

Q BATHROOM X PRODUCTS

A Division of Qualitex Supplies



The Complete Bathroom Brand

June 2025 Edition

35
YEARS ANNIVERSARY



The Complete Bathroom Brand



Proud to have been supporting professional Merchants and Bathroom Showrooms for over 35 Years

Qualitex Supplies was incorporated in October 1990 in Aylesford, Kent by husband and wife Duncan and Carolyn Andrews, as a wholesaler and distributor of bathroom products. 35 years on, the company remains privately owned with a strong family feel, continued by the second generation and many long-serving and experienced members of staff. The founders three children; Graeme, Scott and Olivia are now directing the exciting future of the exclusive QX Bathroom Products range as Directors and Shareholders.

The QX Bathroom Brand has significantly increased in popularity during recent years with the introduction of a complete bathroom concept of quality and design-led product ranges, with our Alpha, Genesis, Genesis Deluxe and Ascent brands offering unbelievable value for money in a 'Good, Better, Best' product offering to cover all tastes and specific price budgets.

The QX ethos to innovate and improve is always at the forefront of any brochure and this Spring launch is no different.

Following quickly on from the initial Dimora Bella launch, the new Civetta furniture, from our designers in Italy, demonstrates the flair and attention to detail represented by European manufacturers across multiple markets. Available in 3 colours, the 'peak' design, inspired by the local mountain ranges, reflect light and cast shadows, that gives a real depth to the furniture.

Further improvements have been made to the traditional furniture too, with the introduction of the Harvard 'thin edge' door design, along with matching basin.

Black continues to be popular within brassware, and we have increased our offering to include many more towel rails to match.

The introduction of the QX Flooring range, in conjunction with the new AquaGen Waterproof Wall Panelling, creates the perfect backdrop for the installation of our QX Bathroom Products.

We are proud to offer a comprehensive 'one stop shop' for all bathroom projects. From floors to walls, and everything in between, we can provide a product for every project and every budget.

With over £380m worth of sales since the company started, we are sure that our experience in product development and design shines through.

We have extended our Customer Service offering over recent years with our ability to resolve any questions, issues or spare parts requests quickly and efficiently in-house.

We want consumers to be pleased with their purchase and recommend our products and services to their friends and relations. We feel extremely confident that you will find our products and services everything that you would expect from a market leader.

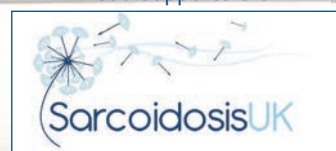
Alpha

GENESIS

**GENESIS
DELUXE**

ascent

Proud Supporters Of



In Memory of Carolyn Andrews

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

Red pricing in this brochure denotes products also available in the Genesis Brochure

Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

BATHROOM SUITES

4	WC'S at a Glance	34	Eton Rimless
8	Tima Rimless	36	Nevada Back-to-Wall
10	Toronto Rimless	37	Nevada
12	Kansas Rimless	38	Arizona
14	Naxos Rimless	39	Ebony
16	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	40	Carolina
18	Estoril Comfort Rimless	41	Carolina Wall-Hung
20	Evora Rimless	42	Grosvenor
22	Roma Rimless	44	Grosvenor Low Level
23	Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung	45	Grosvenor High Level
24	Rimini Rimless	46	Classic Nouveau
26	Venice Rimless	47	Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware
28	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	48	Lucerne Smart Wall-Hung WC
30	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall	49	Corner & Contract WC's
32	Eden	50	Comfort Options

BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS

52	Vanity Basins	60	Wall-Hung Pans
55	Inset & Corner Basins	61	Bidets
56	Cloakroom Basins	62	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
57	Semi-Recessed Basins	63	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
58	Back-to-Wall Pans	64	Ascent WC Frames

TAPS & ACCESSORIES

66	Estoril Taps	87	Opal Taps
67	Evora Taps	88	Ohio Taps
68	Aveiro Taps	90	Ebony Taps
69	Monza Taps	91	Montana Taps
70	Zeto Taps	92	Belmont Taps
71	Vermont Taps	93	Classic Nouveau Taps
72	Arizona Taps	94	Nostalgic Taps
73	Kansas Taps	95	Victorian Taps
74	Roma Taps	96	Edwardian Taps
75	Tuscany Taps - Chrome	97	Karma Taps
76	Tuscany Taps - Matt Black	98	Bath Exofills
77	Tuscany Taps - Gunmetal Grey	99	Basin Wastes
78	Tuscany Taps - Brushed Brass	100	Bath Wastes & Additional Items
79	Tuscany Wall-Mounted Taps	101	Grosvenor Accessories
80	Charlotte Taps - Chrome	102	Utah Accessories
81	Charlotte Taps - Brushed Brass	104	Ohio Accessories
82	Charlotte Taps - Matt Black	105	Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Gold Accessories
83	Urban Taps	106	Alpha Accessories
84	Grosvenor Taps	107	Comfort Accessories
86	Nigella Taps		



Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS

110	Luxor & Memphis	125	Colorado, Idaho & Tennessee Corner
111	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota	126	Whirlpool Options
112	Alexandria & Virginia	129	Sofia Freestanding
113	Eden, Alaska & Arizona	130	Naxos Freestanding
114	Montana & Nevada	131	Tima Freestanding
115	Indiana & Oklahoma	132	Evora & Aveiro Freestanding
116	Alabama, Deco & Nebraska	133	Roma & Valentina Freestanding
117	AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels	134	Estoril & Opal Freestanding
118	Bath Panel Options	135	Oregon & Rimini Freestanding
119	Kansas & Kansas Offset	136	Grosvenor & Cornell Freestanding
120	California Shower Bath	137	Eton & Cairo Freestanding
121	Giza Shower Bath	138	Romeo & Diana Traditional Freestanding
122	Vermont Shower Bath	139	Oxford & Harvard Traditional Freestanding
123	Aswan Shower Bath	140	Traditional Bath Feet & Wastes
124	Iowa Shower Bath	141	Freestanding Tap Options

BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

143	Curved Bath Screens:	172	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Black Frame
	Chrome, Matt Black & Brushed Brass	173	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Gunmetal
145	Mini & Alpha Square Bath Screens	174	Classic Bifold & Sliding Doors
146	Square Bath Screens:	175	NEW Classic Pivot Doors & Pentangle
	Chrome, Gunmetal Grey & Matt Black	176	NEW Classic Quadrant & Single Door Quad
147	Fluted Glass Square Bath Screen	177	NEW Classic 'D' Shaped & Corner Entry
148	Ascent Radius & Square Bath Screens	178	Classic Nouveau Showerwall
149	Genesis Sail Bath Screens		Chrome & Matt Black
150	Ascent Sail & Double Curved Bath Screens	179	Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels
151	Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen		Chrome & Matt Black
152	Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen:	180	Genesis Bifold & Sliding Doors
	Chrome & Matt Black	181	Genesis Quadrants & Offset Quadrants
154	Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	182	Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped
155	Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	183	Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure
156	Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Bath Screens	184	Genesis Showerwall - Smoked Glass
157	Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline	185	Genesis Showerwall - Brass Frame
160	Ascent 10 Quadrant	186	Genesis Showerwall - Clear Glass
161	Ascent 10 Sliding Door	187	Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors
162	Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure	188	Alpha Quadrants
163	Ascent Premier Hinged Door & Inline	189	Alpha Walk-In Panels
164	Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant	190	Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays
165	Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant	191	Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays
166	Ascent Premier Roller Sliding Door:	192	Ascent Premier 30mm Trays
	Clear & Smoked Glass	194	Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays
167	Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped & Pentangle	197	Genesis 40mm Trays
168	Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door	198	QX 80mm Trays
169	Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door	200	Alpha 40mm Trays
170	Genesis Deluxe Quadrants	201	Ascent Wetroom Trays
171	Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass		

SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS

206	Ascent Round Shower Kit Combinations	219	Thermostatic Shower Valve Options
208	Ascent Square Shower Kit Combinations	222	Thermostatic Bar Valves & Bath Shower Mixers
210	Utah Black Shower Kit Combinations	223	Riser Kit Options
211	Tuscany Shower Kits:	224	Shower Head Options
	Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Grey	225	Showering Additional Items
212	Ascent Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits	227	Shower Columns
213	Genesis Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits	232	Quest Wall Panelling
214	Charlotte Brushed Brass Thermostatic Shower Kits	234	AquaGen Wall Panelling
215	Utah Black & Roma Grey Thermostatic Shower Kits	236	Alpha PVC Wall Panelling
216	Nostalgic Shower Valves & Kits	237	Aqualine Wall Panelling
218	Push-Button & Manual Shower Valves	238	QX Bathroom Flooring

BATHROOM FURNITURE

241	Rialto Range	289	Cornell Range
244	Linea Range	290	Roma Range
248	Padua Range	291	Oxford Range
252	NEW Padua Cloakroom Range	292	Eton Range
254	NEW Civetta Range	294	Opal Range
256	Dimora Bella Product Options	296	Oregon Range
258	Quadra Range	298	Gemini Range
262	Kimba Range	300	Zeto Range
267	Naxos Range	302	Modena Range
268	Aveiro Range	303	Douro Range
270	Tuscany Range	304	Urban Range
271	Rimini Range	308	NEW Urban 3-Drawer
272	Ruxley Range	310	Eden Range
274	NEW Harvard Range	322	Monica Range
276	Stamford Range	333	Richmond Range
280	Pisa Range	337	Arden Modular Range
282	Porto Range	340	Genesis Q-Line Combinations
283	Geo Range	347	Ritz Modular Combinations
284	Sofia Range	350	Modular Base & Wall Units
285	Aston Range	352	Modular Basin Options
286	Evora Range	354	Modular Worktop Options
287	Sintra Range	355	Modular Plinths & Panels
288	Radius Range	356	Furniture Handle Options

MIRRORS & CABINETS

357	Options Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	369	Cornell Mirrors
358	Eden, Oregon & Monica Mirrored Cabinets	370	Charlotte Mirrors
359	Atlanta & Verona Battery Operated	371	Porto & Nevada Mirrors
360	Eden & Ruxley Mirrors	372	Bologna, Roma & Virginia Mirrors
361	Valentina & Oregon Mirrors	373	Arizona & Portland Mirrors
362	Estoril Mirror & Ceiling Lights	374	Kansas & Aston Mirrors
363	Opal Black & Tuscany Brass Round	375	Warwick & Duke Mirrors
364	Ohio & Radius Round Mirrors	376	Atlanta, Western, Amazon & Rania
365	Venice & Aveiro Mirrors	377	Calvus Mirrored Cabinets
366	Naxos & Evora Mirrors	378	Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets
367	Pisa & Utah Mirrors	379	Opacus & Cirrus Mirrored Cabinets
368	Urban & Rimini Mirrors	380	Cumulus & Alto Mirrored Cabinets

TOWEL RAILS

382	Electric & Dual Fuel Conversions	395	Capricorn & Campania Rails
383	Ascent Radiator Elements	396	Taurus & Gemini Rails
384	Ascent Square Elements	397	Aston & Aquarius Rails
385	Radiator Valves	398	Caribbean & Opal Horizontal Rails
386	QX Flat Ladder Rails:	399	Amalfi & Parma Rails
	Chrome & White	400	Siena & Palermo Rails
386	Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails	401	Salerno & Oslo Radiators
387	QX Curved Ladder Rails:	402	Kansas Radiators
	Chrome & White	403	Kansas Horizontal & Sofia Radiators
388	Libra Stainless Steel Rails	404	Classique Rails
389	Aries & Porto Rails	405	Roma & Monza Traditional Radiators
390	Malmo & Gothenburg Rails	406	Venice & Venetian Traditional Radiators
391	Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo Rails	407	Florence & Tuscany Radiators with Shelf
392	Royal Bajan Rails	408	Florence, Leo, Livorno, Napoli, Ravenna & Rimini Traditional Radiators
393	Opal & Opalcite Rails		
394	Opal Nickel & Atlanta Brushed Brass Rails		

Suites & Sanitaryware

Elevate your bathroom with our collection of suites and sanitaryware, that blends timeless elegance with contemporary innovation.

Whether you're drawn to the classic charm of traditional designs or the sleek lines of modern minimalism, our ranges offer exceptional quality, comfort, and style.

From beautifully sculpted Basins and Rimless WC's to cutting-edge, smart technology, each piece is crafted to complement your vision and budget - traditional, modern, or a seamless fusion of both.

Discover the perfect balance of form and function for your dream bathroom within the QX suite ranges.

WC's At A Glance

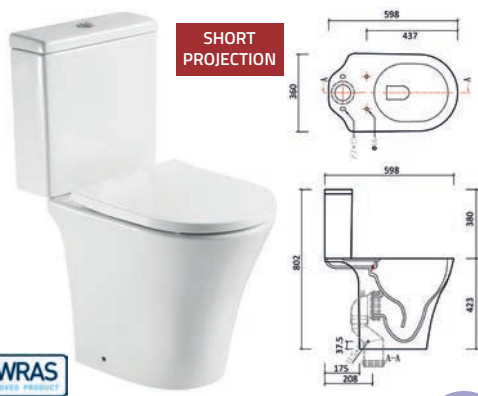
Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



Ebony - p39

£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**

Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



Rimini Short Projection - See p24

£259.00 Exc. VAT **£310.80 Inc. VAT**



Carolina - See p40

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

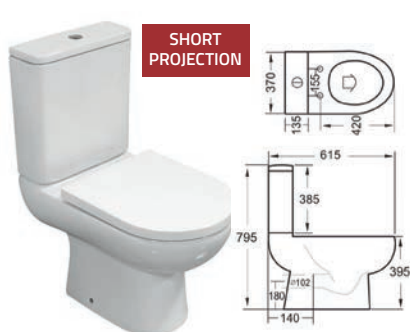


Solo - See p49

£270.00 Exc. VAT

£324.00 Inc. VAT

Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



Eton Open Sided - See p34

£274.00 Exc. VAT

£328.80 Inc. VAT

Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



Carolina Elevated Height - See p50

£298.00 Exc. VAT

£357.60 Inc. VAT



Classic Nouveau - See p46

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT

Priced with QX Wood Moulded Seat

WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



Evora Open - See p20
£304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Nevada - See p37
£304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**



Toronto Open Sided - See p10
£310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Venice Open - See p26
£316.00 Exc. VAT **£379.20 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



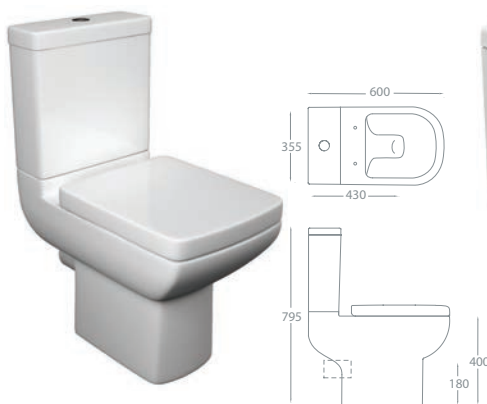
Venice Closed - See p26
£330.00 Exc. VAT **£396.00 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Eton Closed Sided - See p34
£331.00 Exc. VAT **£397.20 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Eden - See p32
£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona - See p38
£336.00 Exc. VAT **£403.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Tall Open - See p18
£341.00 Exc. VAT **£409.20 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS

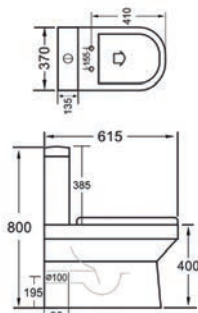
COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



WC's At A Glance

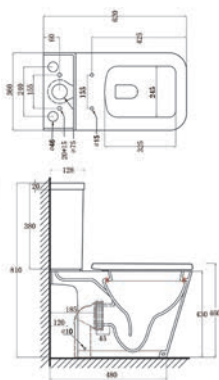
Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat

SHORT
PROJECTION



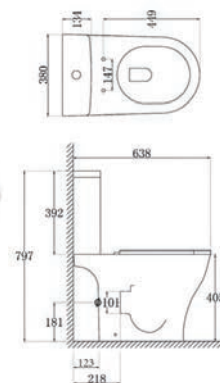
Evora Closed - See p20
£341.00 Exc. VAT £409.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS



Kansas - See p12
£346.00 Exc. VAT £415.20 Inc. VAT

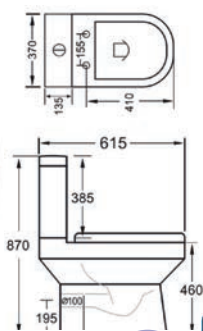
RIMLESS



Rimini - See p24
£347.00 Exc. VAT £416.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

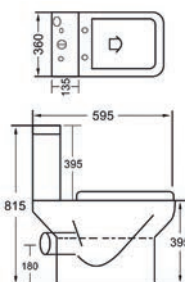
SHORT
PROJECTION



Evora Tall Open - See p20
£350.00 Exc. VAT £420.00 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

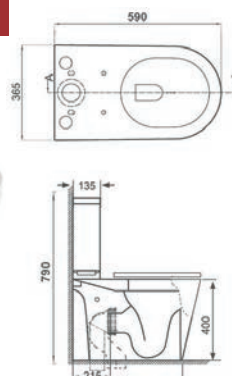
SHORT
PROJECTION



Aveiro Open - See p16
£354.00 Exc. VAT £424.80 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

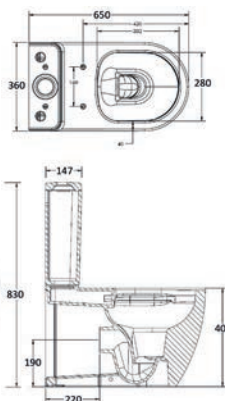
SHORT
PROJECTION



Oregon Open-Sided - See p28
£357.00 Exc. VAT £428.40 Inc. VAT

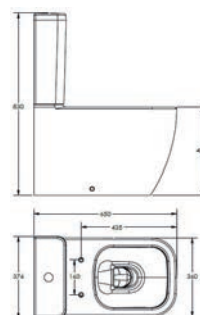
RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Naxos - See p14
£374.00 Exc. VAT £448.80 Inc. VAT

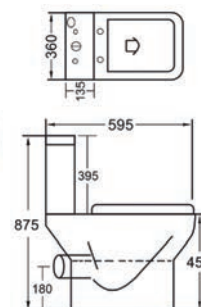
RIMLESS



Tima - See p8
£384.00 Exc. VAT £460.80 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

SHORT
PROJECTION



Aveiro Tall Open - See p51
£381.00 Exc. VAT £457.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



Oregon Elevated Height - See p51
£388.00 Exc. VAT £465.60 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



SHORT PROJECTION



Estoril Tall Closed - See p18
£391.00 Exc. VAT £469.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Roma Elevated Height - See p22
£413.00 Exc. VAT £495.60 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Rimini Elevated Height - See p51
£427.00 Exc. VAT £512.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Grosvenor - See p42
£450.00 Exc. VAT £540.00 Inc. VAT
Priced with the Nostalgic Soft Close Seat



Utah Matt Black - See p47
£612.00 Exc. VAT £734.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

Rimless Technology

Many of our close coupled and back-to-wall pans offer Rimless technology as standard. This system improves water flow around the bowl and allows for easier cleaning. Look out for the Rimless icon on relevant products.



RIMLESS



Tima Back-to-Wall Pan



Tima Floorstanding Bidet



Tima Wall-Hung Pan



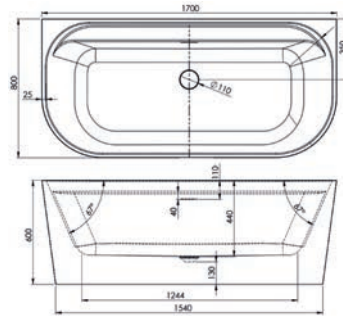
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet



Aveiro Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame - See p365

Total Suite Price: £2,693.00 Exc. VAT **£3,231.60 Inc. VAT**

Tima Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800mm	TIM-17/8	£1,300.00	£1,560.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Brushed Brass Finish	-	QXG03BB	£149.00	£178.80



Alternative Finishes:



Matt Green



Oak



Matt White

Furniture Components

Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish
Ref: PAD60WHBAN Dimensions: 600 x 450 x 500mm
£498.00 Exc. VAT **£597.60 Inc. VAT**

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White Finish
Ref: PAD60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 450mm
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass
Ref: QXG05BB
£127.00 Exc. VAT **£152.40 Inc. VAT**

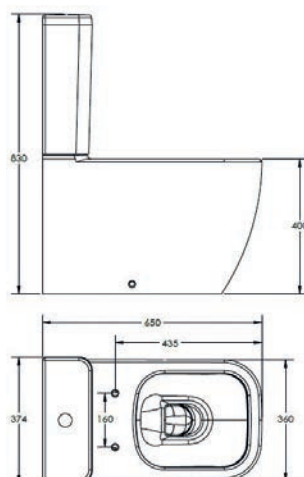
Brushed Brass Overflow Ring
Ref: QX9-OSB
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

See p248-253 for full Padua Furniture Range



650mm Projection

RIMLESS



WC Components

Tima Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: TIM-210809
£272.00 Exc. VAT **£326.40 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: NAX-903100
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price

£2,693.00 Exc. VAT

£3,231.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-220809	£255.00	£306.00
Tima Floorstanding Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-270810	£185.00	£222.00
Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	TIM-250809	£250.00	£300.00
Tima Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	TIM-280810	£165.00	£198.00



Verona 550mm Basin & Full Pedestal
Basin Available in 3 Size Options



Evora Push-Button Basin Mono

Tornado Flush System

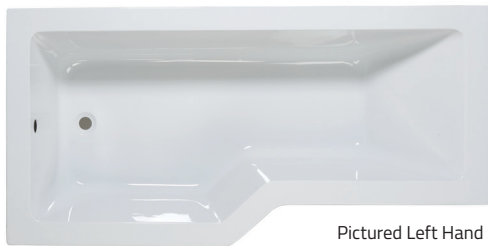


- Powerful Flush
- More Hygienic
- Water Saving (4.5L)
- Easier to Clean
- Quieter
- Rimless

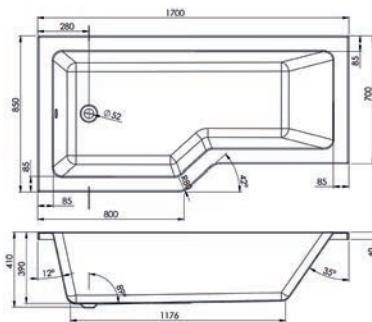
Total Suite Price:

£1,795.00 Exc. VAT

£2,154.00 Inc. VAT

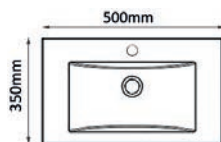


Pictured Left Hand



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWB5	£187.00	£224.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80
Ohio Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	FLS-8002C & FLS-801C	£101.00	£121.20



Urban 50 Base Unit
available in Gloss White,
Pearl Grey & Platinum
Grey - See p320

Furniture Components

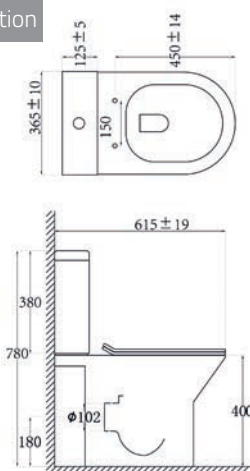
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey	Ref: UR50PG	Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm
£201.00 Exc. VAT	£241.20 Inc. VAT	
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH	Ref: QXLINE500	Dimensions: 500 x 350mm
£130.00 Exc. VAT	£156.00 Inc. VAT	
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9962W	
£77.00 Exc. VAT	£92.40 Inc. VAT	



RIMLESS

615mm Projection

SHORT
PROJECTION



WC Components

Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat	Ref: TOR-1563B	
£229.00 Exc. VAT	£274.80 Inc. VAT	
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT	



Total Suite Price

£1,795.00 Exc. VAT

£2,154.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	£108.00
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	£121.20
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	£133.20
Verona Full Pedestal	-	VER-7005	£50.00	£60.00
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	£55.20



Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath

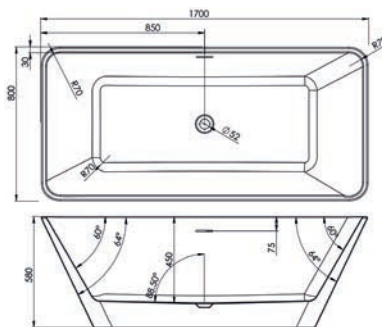


Arizona Basin Mono

Total Suite Price: £2,395.00 Exc. VAT **£2,874.00 Inc. VAT**

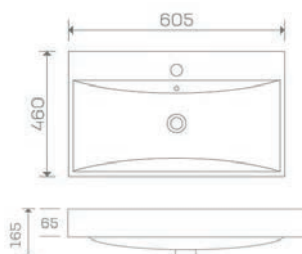
Kansas Rimless

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£914.00	£1,096.80
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£325.00	£390.00



Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Forest Green Finish
Ref: DO60BFG Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm
£499.00 Exc. VAT **£598.80 Inc. VAT**

Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Forest Green Finish
Ref: DO60SPFG Dimensions: 445 x 500mm
£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH
Ref: CB5460 Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**

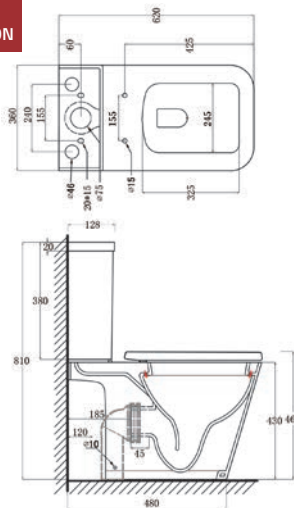
Arizona Basin Mono
Ref: ASC-9052W
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

620mm Projection

SHORT
PROJECTION



WC Components

Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat
Ref: KAN-1373B
£265.00 Exc. VAT **£318.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: VEN/R-OP04
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



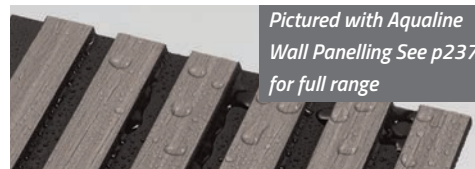
Total Suite Price

£2,395.00 Exc. VAT

£2,874.00 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Mirror with LED Light & Magnifying Mirror	EVO6070D-M	£277.00	£332.40



Pictured with Aqualine
Wall Panelling See p237
for full range



Naxos Back-to-Wall Pan



Naxos Bidet



Naxos Wall-Hung Pan



Wall-Hung Bidet



Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p366

Total Suite Price: **£3,095.00 Exc. VAT** **£3,714.00 Inc. VAT**

Naxos Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60

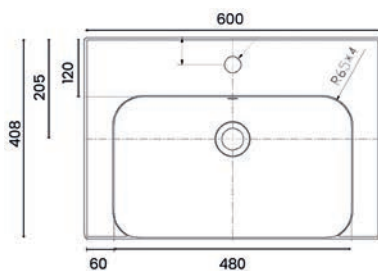
*Bath is Handed - Pictured Right Hand



Can be installed
in a Niche or
with Side Panels
See p179

Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	£358.80
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60



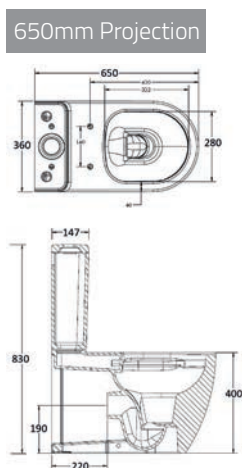
Evora Base Unit
also available in
Platinum Grey
(left) See p286

Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White				
Ref: EVO60BW	Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm			
£274.00 Exc. VAT		£328.80 Inc. VAT		
Domino 60 Resin Basin				
Ref: DOM60BAS	Dimensions: 600 x 400mm			
£152.00 Exc. VAT		£182.40 Inc. VAT		
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste				
Ref: ASC-9662W				
£77.00 Exc. VAT		£92.40 Inc. VAT		



RIMLESS



WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat				
Ref: NAX-210309				
£262.00 Exc. VAT		£314.00 Inc. VAT		
Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings				
Ref: NAX-903100				
£112.00 Exc. VAT		£134.40 Inc. VAT		



Total Suite Price

£3,095.00 Exc. VAT

£3,714.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£245.00	£294.00
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£175.00	£210.00
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£240.00	£288.00
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	£165.00	£198.00



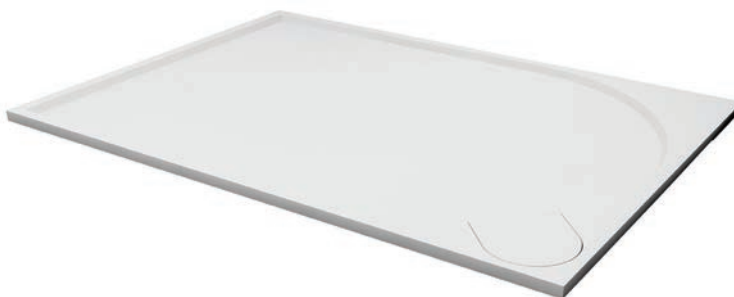
Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p328



Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

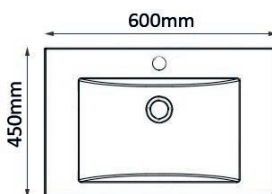
Total Suite Price: £2,005.00 Exc. VAT **£2,406.00 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Brushed Brass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800BRS	£379.00	£454.80
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	ASC-103RBB	£419.00	£502.80



*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green
Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm
£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

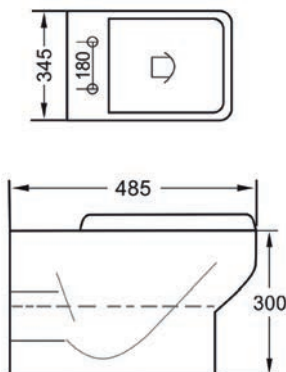
2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish*
Ref: GQH603BB
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin
Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass
Ref: ASC-8922BB
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

485mm Projection

RIMLESS



WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: AVE-W507C
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass
Ref: PB-OHBB
£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available on p64

Total Suite Price

£2,005.00 Exc. VAT

£2,406.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern below)	AVE-W506C	£258.00	£342.00
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat (*to be priced with Cistern below)	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
*Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20



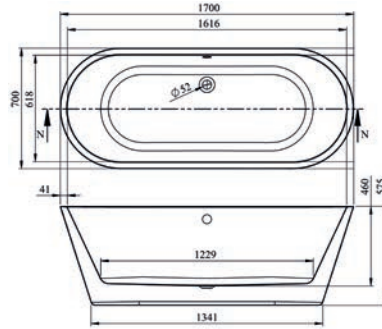
Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £3,678.00 Exc. VAT **£4,413.60 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Comfort Rimless



Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish

Ref: ORE120BU Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm

£999.00 Exc. VAT **£1,198.80 Inc. VAT**

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin

Ref: OR120BS1B Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

2 x Montana Basin Mono's

Ref: ASC-8182AW

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



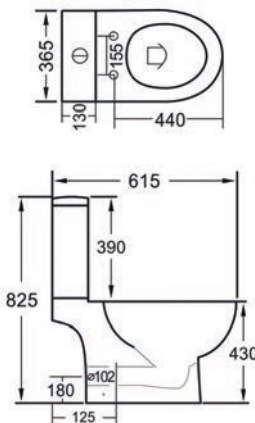
RIMLESS

615mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)



WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EST-C509

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price

£3,678.00 Exc. VAT

£4,413.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref. EST-W519C
Exc. VAT £295.00
Inc. VAT **£354.00**

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

EST-C509
£96.00
£115.20

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W511C
£245.00
£294.00

Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W512C
£263.00
£315.60



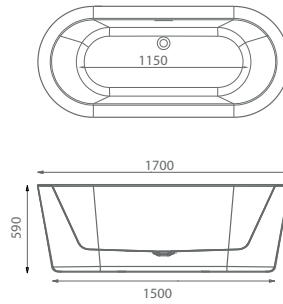
Geo 60 Base Unit & Naxos 60 Basin - Matt Black



Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price: £2,780.00 Exc. VAT **£3,336.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



Furniture Components

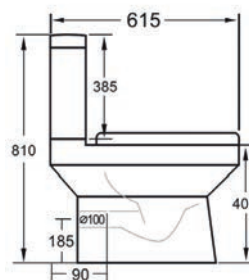
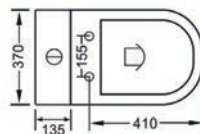
Geo 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Black				
Ref: GEO60BBL	Dimensions: 600 x 383 x 390mm			
£407.00 Exc. VAT			£488.40 Inc. VAT	
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)				
Ref: NX60BAS	Dimensions: 610 x 390mm			
£120.00 Exc. VAT			£144.00 Inc. VAT	
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black				
Ref: QXRO05MB				
£92.00 Exc. VAT			£110.40 Inc. VAT	



615mm Projection

RIMLESS

SHORT PROJECTION



WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat			
Ref: EVO-W409C			
£208.00 Exc. VAT		£249.60 Inc. VAT	
Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings			
Ref: EVO-C402			
£96.00 Exc. VAT		£115.20 Inc. VAT	



WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price	£2,780.00 Exc. VAT	£3,336.00 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i>	EVO-W408C	£245.00	£294.00
Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(*to be priced with Cistern below)</i>	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
*Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W402C	£199.00	£238.80
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80

Roma Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,400.00	£1,680.00
Tuscany Bath Filler - Chrome	-	QXG03CP	£128.00	£153.60

**While Stocks Last*

Furniture Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Anthracite Finish	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Matt White Finish	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click Clack Waste - Chrome	-	QXG05CP	£97.00	£116.40

Alternative Padua Finishes:



Matt Green



Oak



Matt White

WC Components

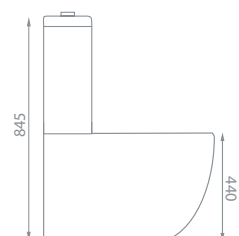
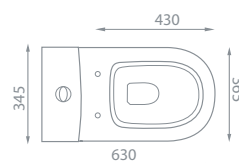
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat*	-	RO-W158	£299.00	£358.80
Roma Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings*		RO-T158	£114.00	£136.80

Total Suite Price

£2,760.00 Exc. VAT

£3,312.00 Inc. VAT

**While Stocks Last*



Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung

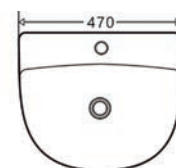
Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components

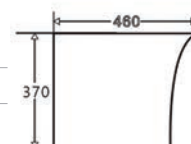
WC Supplied with concealed fixings

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Valentina Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-VAL1700	£1,467.00	£1,760.40
Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



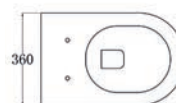
Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 470 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	470 x 460mm	RIM-7108	£181.00	£217.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80



WC Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	RIM-343WH	£323.00	£387.60
Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm WC Frame	up to 1077mm High	ASC204-A1	£270.00	£324.00
Ohio Round Pneumatic Push Button Flush Plate - Chrome	242 x 160	PB-OHCP	£39.00	£46.80

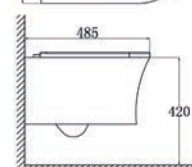


Total Suite Price

£2,722.00 Exc. VAT £3,266.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Verona 525 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)
Dimensions: 470 x 460mm Ref: VER-7105
£213.00 Exc. VAT **£255.60 Inc. VAT**





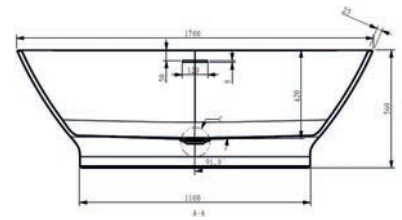
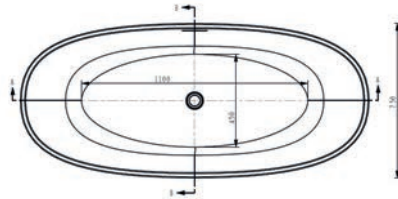
Rimini 630mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH



Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Total Suite Price: £3,042.00 Exc. VAT **£3,650.40 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim (including 2 handles)

Ref: RIM60BD Dimensions: 600 x 465 x 800mm

£588.00 Exc. VAT **£705.60 Inc. VAT**

2 x Rimini Curved Handles - Satin Finish

Ref: RIMCURVED

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

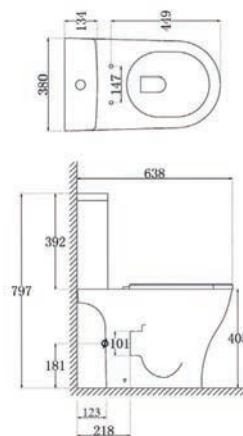
Ref: CB131 Dimensions: 630 x 480mm

£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-O1343B

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price

£3,042.00 Exc. VAT

£3,650.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat
to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)

Dimensions
598mm Projection

Ref.
RIM-1343SP

Exc. VAT
£178.00

Inc. VAT
£213.60

Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

565mm Projection

RIM-43BTW

£258.00

£309.60

Rimini Elevated Height Pan & Soft Close Seat to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)

TALL1343BH

£346.00

£415.20



Pictured with the Venice Rimless Pan with Open Sides & Slim Soft Close Seat



Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Rimini Slim* Soft Close WC Seat

**Seat available to purchase separately*

Venice Rimless WC with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close WC Seat

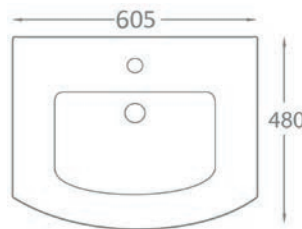
Total Suite Price: £2,669.00 Exc. VAT £3,202.80 Inc. VAT

Venice Rimless



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	£1,056.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00



Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey
 Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm
 £577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin
 Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

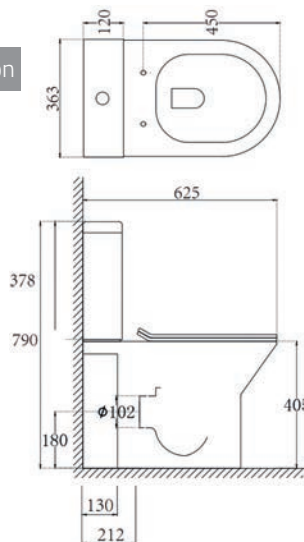
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey
 Ref: QXR005MG
 £104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



625mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION

RIMLESS



WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat (supplied with Standard Wrapover Seat design as per Venice WC Image at the bottom right of p26)

Ref: VEN-OP02
 £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04



£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat
 (as pictured left inset, in main suite image and on Back-to-Wall Pan)

Ref: RIM-3065
 £76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price

£2,669.00 Exc. VAT

£3,202.80 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN-1223CA	£249.00	£298.80
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Soft Close Seat	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20

Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total		£1,181.00	£1,417.20



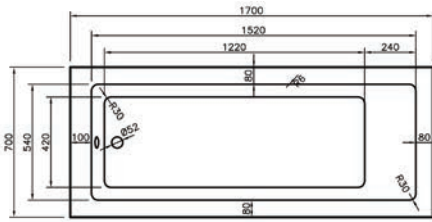
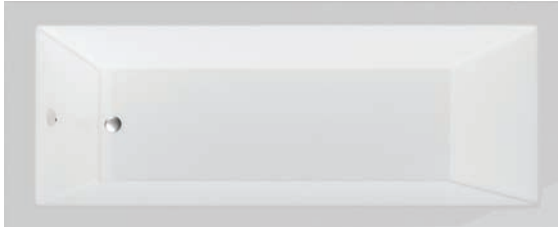
Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC



Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey
Also available in Gloss White & Matt Black finishes

Total Suite Price: £2,720.00 Exc. VAT **£3,264.00 Inc. VAT**

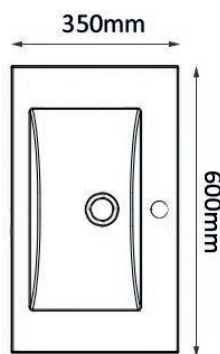
Oregon Rimless



Size Options:

- 1500 x 700mm
- 1600 x 700mm
- 1700 x 700mm

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	£106.80
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£41.00	£49.20
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXRO03MG	£147.00	£176.40
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXVM107AMG	£298.00	£357.60



Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey

Ref: MOD60WHPL Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Basin

Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Modena 2-Door Tall Column

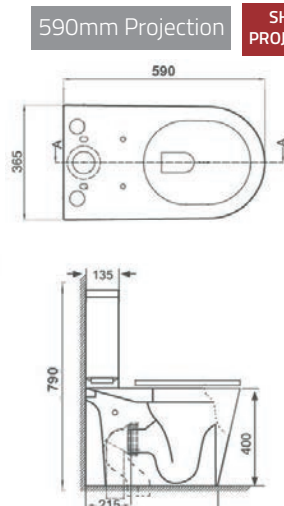
Ref: MOD30CPL Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm
£429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXRO05MG
£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS



SHORT PROJECTION

WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ORE-1363C
£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: VEN/R-OP04
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price	£2,720.00 Exc. VAT	£3,264.00 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Anthracite Finish	1800 x 381mm	KCT-18X31	£298.00	£357.60

Also Available:

Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat



Serene 1200mm 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price: £3,473.00 Exc. VAT **£4,167.60 Inc. VAT**

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£234.00	£28.80
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£177.00	£212.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£41.00	£49.20



Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 900 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
Classic 800 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray	1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Matt Black - Controls 2 Functions	-	QXCVQ03K	£259.00	£310.80
Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black	250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£76.00	£91.20
Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black	350mm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80



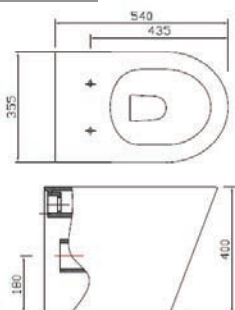
Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	
Ref: ED60PL	Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm
£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey	
Ref: UR60WCNTPL	Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm
£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (<i>Pictured LH</i>)	
Ref: S120BAS	Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)
£367.00 Exc. VAT	£440.40 Inc. VAT
Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black	
Ref: ASC-9952BW	
£107.00 Exc. VAT	£128.40 Inc. VAT

540mm Projection



RIMLESS



WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	
Ref: OR-1363BTW	
£298.00 Exc. VAT	£357.60 Inc. VAT
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	
Ref: GEN-CONC	
£54.00 Exc. VAT	£64.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£3,473.00 Exc. VAT	£4,167.60 Inc. VAT
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	£85.20

Also Available

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£323.00	£387.60
Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	RIM-3065	£76.00	£91.20



Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p302

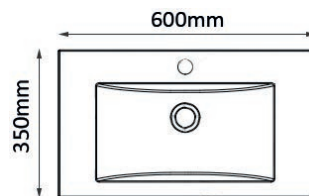
Eden Close Coupled Pan,
Soft Close Seat & Corner Cistern

Total Suite Price: £1,650.00 Exc. VAT **£1,980.00 Inc. VAT**



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	ASC800	£141.00	£169.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	£25.20
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	-	QXSH104WK	£292.00	£350.40



**Additional Modena Column
also available - See p302**

Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

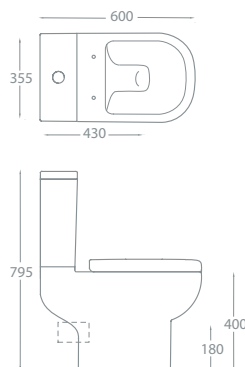
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black
Ref: QXR005MB
£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



600mm Projection

SHORT
PROJECTION



WC Components

Eden Close Coupled Pan Only
Ref: EDE-PU03
£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: EDE-PU04
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only
Ref: EDE-PU07
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price

£1,650.00 Exc. VAT

£1,980.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Soft Close WC Seat Only	EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Corner WC Total		£378.00	£453.60



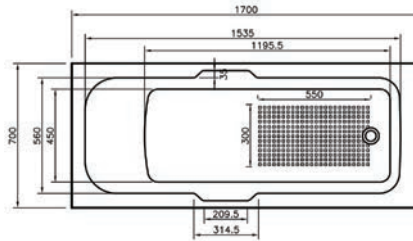
Rimini 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)



RIMLESS

Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price <i>(Including Shower Kit)</i>	£1,543.00 Exc. VAT	£1,851.60 Inc. VAT
Total Suite Price <i>(Excluding Shower Kit)</i>	£1,242.00 Exc. VAT	£1,490.40 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price <i>(560mm Basin)</i>	£381.00 Exc. VAT	£457.20 Inc. VAT

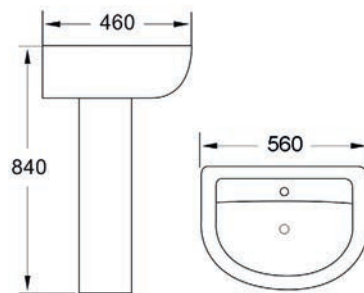


5 Bath Options Available:

- 1500 x 700mm - Superspec
- 1700 x 700mm - Standard
- 1700 x 700mm - Superspec
- 1700 x 800mm - Standard
- 1800 x 800mm - Standard

Bath Components

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£322.00	£387.60
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00



Basin Components

Rimini 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: RIM-007 Dimensions: 560 x 460mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Pedestal

Ref: BH-PB003

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

*Rimini Basin also available in
450 & 500mm Width - See Below

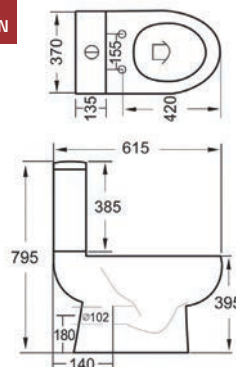


RIMLESS



615mm Projection

SHORT
PROJECTION



Open Back WC

Closed Back WC

WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan
& Soft Close Seat - Pictured in main shot

Ref: ETO-001

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: ETO-003

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price

£1,543.00 Exc. VAT

£1,851.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available

Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	£307.20
Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ETO-003	£75.00	£90.00
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	£222.00
Rimini 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	455 x 375mm	RIM-005	£55.00	£66.00
Rimini 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	505 x 410mm	RIM-006	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Semi-Pedestal	-	EB-P102	£46.00	£55.20

Nevada Back-to-Wall



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath	1700 x 700mm (850 max)	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel	1700mm	VER-17FP	£138.00	£166.80
Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel	700mm	CALI-7EP	£78.00	£94.80
Vermont Shower Bath Screen	1400(H) x 800mm(W)	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit <i>(Not pictured - See p72)</i>	-	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40

Furniture Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste <i>(Not pictured - See p72)</i>		ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

*Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

WC Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	495mm Projection	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush	-	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

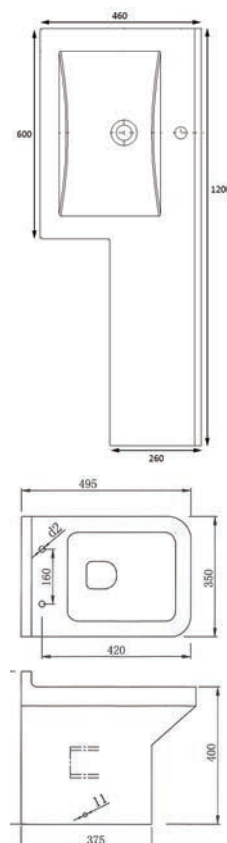
Total Suite Price

£2,076.00 Exc. VAT

£2,491.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00





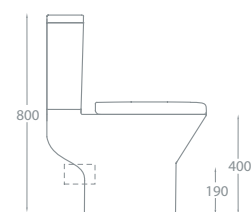
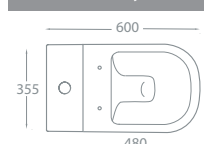
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 800mm	NEV17/8	£418.00	£501.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)	QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	£456.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictured - See p75)		QXG04CP	£154.00	£184.80

Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Base Unit - White Oak	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1D	£333.00	£399.60
Padua 60 White Solid Surface Basin	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Chrome		QXG05CP	£97.00	£116.40

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	-	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total Suite Price			£2,041.00 Exc. VAT	£2,449.20 Inc. VAT

Also Available Pictured Right	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern Only	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Corner WC Total		£350.00	£420.00

600mm Projection





Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1800 x 800mm	ARIZ18/8	£418.00	£501.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1800mm	AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	800mm	AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40
Genesis Square Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXGSQS800	£169.00	£202.80
Arizona Bath Filler	-	ASC-9054	£148.00	£177.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 410mm	ARIOLI-006	£71.00	£85.20
Arizona Pedestal	-	ARIOLI-008	£37.00	£44.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

WC Components

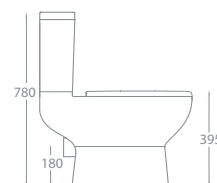
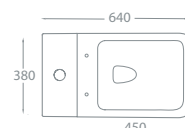
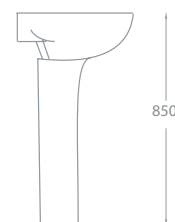
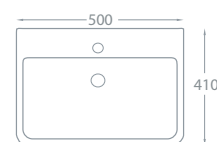
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ARIOLI-001	£242.00	£290.40
Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ARCH-005	£94.00	£112.80

Total Suite Price £1,754.00 Exc. VAT £2,104.80 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT

Also Available - Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan - See p58 for full details

ARIOLI-003 £248.00 **£297.60**





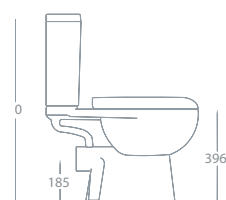
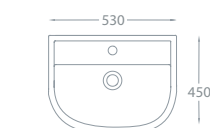
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£126.00	£151.20
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£94.00	£112.80
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	£25.20

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/11	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony Pedestal	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£76.00	£91.20

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	BH-CL002	£57.00	£68.40
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	£31.20

Total Suite Price	£862.00 Exc. VAT	£1,034.40 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£228.00 Exc. VAT	£273.60 Inc. VAT
--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------





Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£235.00	£282.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Classic 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX141BSPSC	£254.00	£304.80
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	£98.40
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	£61.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00

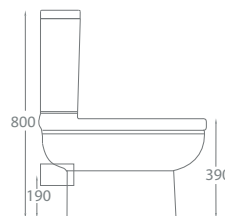
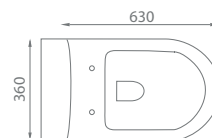
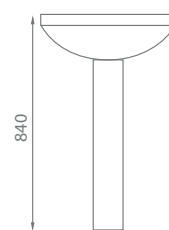
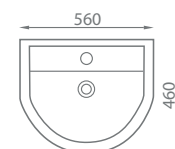
WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	£238.80
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00

Total Suite Price £1,526.00 Exc. VAT **£1,831.20 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £407.00 Exc. VAT **£488.40 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Wall-Hung

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£235.00	£282.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
Classic 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	£366.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet <i>(Controls 1 Function)</i>		QXCVQ01	£200.00	£240.00

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00

WC Components	SHORT PROJECTION	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White		500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£163.00	£195.60
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat			UKB-W502	£185.00	£222.00
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush			GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

Total Suite Price		£1,696.00 Exc. VAT	£2,035.20 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

Also Available

Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal	450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	£66.00
---	-------------	----------	--------	---------------



Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

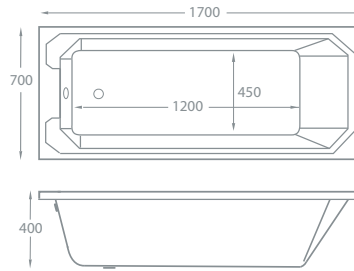


Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,440.00 Exc. VAT **£1,728.00 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £654.00 Exc. VAT **£784.80 Inc. VAT**

Priced with 610mm Basin

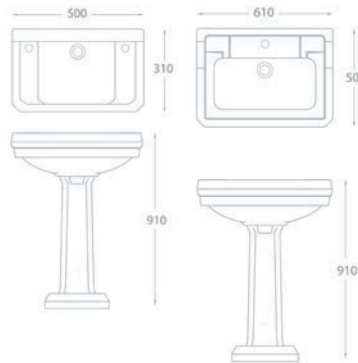


Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£473.00	£567.60
AquaGen Waterproof Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
AquaGen Waterproof Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£41.00	£49.20
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£63.00	£75.60

3 Basin Size Options

Basin Components



Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)

Ref: GR-B112S-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm
£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112M-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm
£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112L-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Pedestal

Ref: GR-P112
£56.00 Exc. VAT **£67.20 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8042
£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste


Ref: QXW1901
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only

Ref: GR-W112
£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings

Ref: GR-T112 
£121.00 Exc. VAT **£145.20 Inc. VAT**

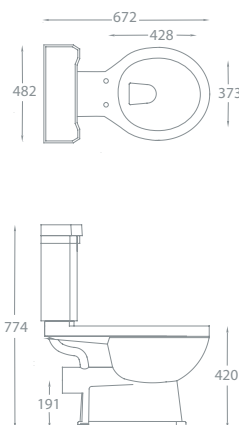
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*

Ref: NOS-SEAT
£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

*Seat available in 7 finishes - See p62



672mm Projection



Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin

£1,440.00 Exc. VAT

£1,728.00 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
Ohio Towel Ring - Chrome	152 x 183 x 75mm	KCO-004	£39.00	£46.80

Also Available:

Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-1/2	£153.00	£183.60
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S-2	£114.00	£136.80
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i>	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GR-T512-1	£122.00	£146.40
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£68.00	£81.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price		£722.00 Exc. VAT	£866.40 Inc. VAT	

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Grosvenor Towel Ring*	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish*	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£39.00	£46.80
*Venice Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1525 x 630mm	VSW-15X63	£486.00	£583.20

Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p43 for Pedestal price

*While Stocks Last

Grosvenor High Level

QX
25 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L-1/2	£148.00	£177.60
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome	473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	£291.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GR-T512-2	£122.00	£146.40
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets	-	F512-2	£323.00	£387.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

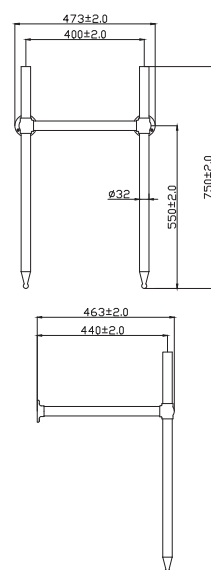
Total Suite Price

£1,254.00 Exc. VAT £1,504.80 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Grosvenor Towel Ring*	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Monza Rail - Anthracite Finish*	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63	£544.00	£652.80
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£39.00	£46.80
*Roma Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1100 x 630mm	ROM-11X63	£544.00	£652.80

*While Stocks Last



The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p43 for Basin price

Classic Nouveau



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet*	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£1,999.00	£2,398.80
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60

*While Stocks Last

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	£136.80
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	£61.20
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£13.00	£15.60

WC Components



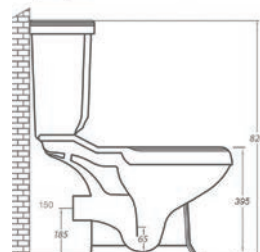
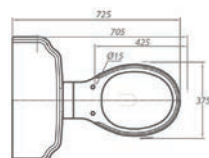
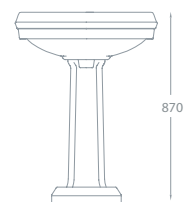
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	£174.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings	-	CLA-DE04	£116.00	£139.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Total Suite Price £3,009.00 Exc. VAT £3,610.80 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £561.00 Exc. VAT £673.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with LED Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60



Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



RIMLESS

Utah Back-to-Wall WC



RIMLESS

Utah Wall-Hung WC



RIMLESS

Utah Close Coupled WC

Utah Close Coupled WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only	Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£379.00	£454.80
Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£134.00	£160.80
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price				£612.00	£734.40

Utah Back-to-Wall WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only	Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price				£436.00	£523.20

Utah Wall-Hung WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only	Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£337.00	£404.40
Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£99.00	£118.80
Total WC Price				£436.00	£523.20

Lucerne Smart WC



Lucerne Wall-Hung WC

WALL-HUNG & BACK-TO-WALL



Lucerne Back-to-Wall WC

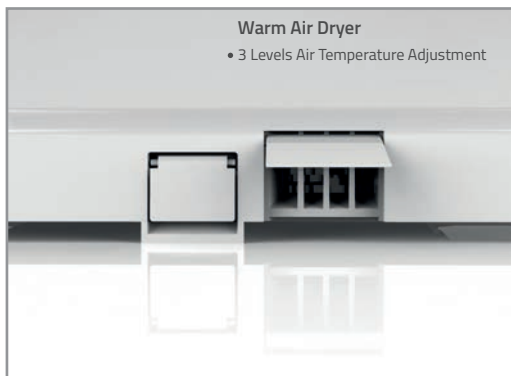
Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat



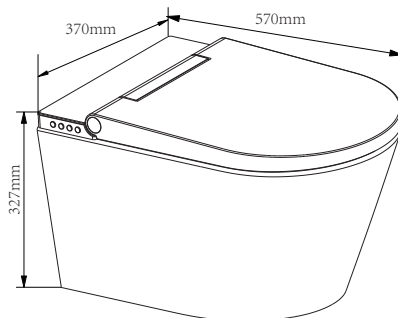
Integrated Water Nozzle

- 4 Levels Water Temperature Adjustment
- 3 Levels Water Pressure Adjustment
- 3 Levels Nozzle Position Adjustment
- Massage Wash

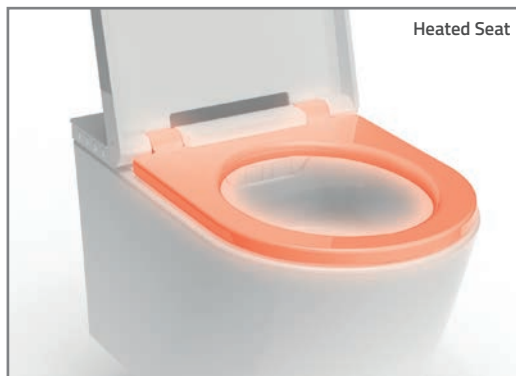


Warm Air Dryer

- 3 Levels Air Temperature Adjustment



Wall-Hung WC Spec



Heated Seat



Motion Sensor Night Light

Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p64 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Description	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556W	£1,995.00	£2,394.00
Available to Order Only	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Lucerne Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556BTW	£2,394.00	£2,872.80

Corner & Low Level Options



1.



2.



3.



4.

1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£34.00	£40.80
Total WC Price			£279.00	£334.80

2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total WC Price			£350.00	£420.00

3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat		EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Total WC Price			£378.00	£453.60

4. Solo Corner Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Corner Basin 1TH	390 x 390mm	AP-PB/CL012	£84.00	£100.80
Ebony Pedestal		BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Total Basin Price			£109.00	£130.80



Cistern is Bottom Fed

Ebony Low Level WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60
Low Level WC Total		£256.00	£307.20

Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Overall Height - 830mm
Projection - 620mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 445mm
Projection - 540mm

Carolina Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£223.00	£267.60
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£75.00	£90.00
Carolina Comfort WC Total		£298.00	£357.60

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W505	£219.00	£262.80



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 475mm
Overall Height - 865mm
Projection - 640mm

Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat*	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Rimini Comfort WC Total		£427.00	£512.40

*Also available as a Closed Back Pan & Seat option



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 790mm
Projection - 590mm

Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Oregon Comfort WC Total		£388.00	£465.60

Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



RIMLESS

Evora Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
Evora Close Coupled Cistern	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total		£350.00	£420.00
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Overall Height - 870mm
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 460mm
Projection - 495mm



Open-Sided

RIMLESS

Closed-Sided

RIMLESS

Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£341.00	£409.20
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£391.00	£469.20

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
---	-----------	---------	---------

Open-Sided WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 825mm
Projection - 615mm

Closed-Sided WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 855mm
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Projection - 510mm



RIMLESS

RIMLESS

Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total		£381.00	£457.20
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 875mm
Projection - 595mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Projection - 480mm

Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p99 for options



Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£137.00 Exc. VAT **£164.40 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

107mm High

No Overflow



Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

155mm High

No Overflow



Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXSI415W Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

120mm High

No Overflow



Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm

£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

No Overflow

Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p99 for options



Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXS0600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm

£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

122mm High

No Overflow



Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 620 x 400mm

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

No Overflow



Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

130mm High

No Overflow



Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High

Vanity Basins

Round & Square Counter Top Options



Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

195mm High



Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB117 Dimensions: 470 x 400mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: UKB1050 Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

165mm High



Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

Vanity & Corner Basins

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm
£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40 Inc. VAT**

140mm High



Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH26 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm
£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Round Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB5001 Dimensions: 390mm Round
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Corner Basin

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100



Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100

Cloakroom Basins

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100**



Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100**



Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100**



Shown Right Hand

Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH

Ref: CL3068/3002 Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100**



Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p100**



Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**2 Size Options:
360 x 261mm
453 x 285mm**

Semi-Recessed Basins

Modern & Traditional Design Options



Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

150mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
265mm



Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm

£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
285mm



Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B212M-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm

£153.00 Exc. VAT **£183.60 Inc. VAT**

167mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
275mm



Ebony Slim Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: 8045E Dimensions: 450 x 345mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

90mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
254mm



Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**

140mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

137mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

2 Size Options

All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line & Ritz Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p340-356

Back-to-Wall Pans



Alpha Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: ALP-BTW Projection: 540mm
£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

Alpha Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: ALP-SCL
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: YHUF
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: GR-W212 Projection: 520mm
£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT
£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm
£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Eden Premium Soft Close Seat

Ref: EDE-PU07
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm
£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: NEV-TR08
£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARIOLI-003 Projection: 500mm
£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Back-to-Wall Pans



RIMLESS

Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm
£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



RIMLESS

Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm
£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm
£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm
£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm
£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Standard Wrapover Soft Close Seat*

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm
£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-3065
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

**Wrapover Seat not pictured*



RIMLESS

Tima Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-220809 Projection: 540mm
£255.00 Exc. VAT **£306.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm
£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm
£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm
£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**

Wall-Hung Pans

Includes Rimless Designs



RIMLESS

Tima Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TIM-250809 Projection: 540mm
£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm
£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm
£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm
£323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm
£240.00 Exc. VAT **£288.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm
£323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

**Wall-Hung Frame & Push-Button
Options Available - See p63-64**



Bidet Options



Tima Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: TIM-270810 Projection: 540mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Tima Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: TIM-280810 Projection: 540mm
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Floorstanding Bidet

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm
£175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm
£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Bidet Tap Options



Ebony Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



Alpha Soft Close Seat

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Available in 7 Wood Finishes:



Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**

Ref: CAPS-BK Finish: Matt Black

£5.00 Exc. VAT **£6.00 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Seats:

- Aveiro • Estoril • Evora • Rimini
- Carolina • Eton • Oregon • Venice



Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Cisterns:

- Aveiro • Eton • Rimini
- Carolina • Evora • Venice
- Estoril • Oregon • Verona



Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate
Only For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT

Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 310(H) x 362(W) x 150(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available
Ascent, Ohio & Nevada options detailed below

4/6 Litre Dual Flush

Ascent Round Push Buttons



Matt Black

Ref: PB-RNDBK

£16.00 Exc. VAT

£19.20 Inc. VAT



White

Ref: PB-RNDWH

£16.00 Exc. VAT

£19.20 Inc. VAT



Gunmetal Grey

Ref: PB-RNDGM

£54.00 Exc. VAT

£64.80 Inc. VAT



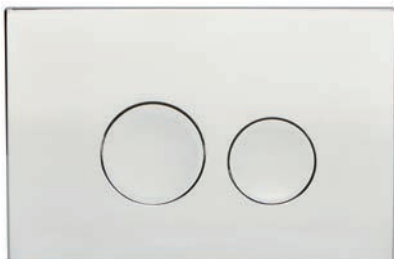
Brushed Brass

Ref: PB-RNDBB

£54.00 Exc. VAT

£64.80 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates

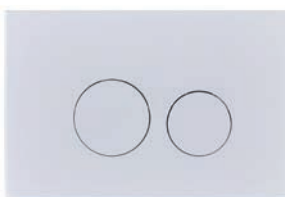


Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-OHCP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-OHBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-OHWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-OHGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-OHBB	£126.00	£151.20



Matt Black



White



Gunmetal Grey



Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

Ohio Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates

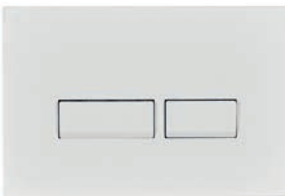


Dimensions: 242mm(W) x 160mm(H)

Finish	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Chrome	PB-NECP	£39.00	£46.80
Matt Black	PB-NEBK	£39.00	£46.80
White	PB-NEWH	£39.00	£46.80
Gunmetal Grey	PB-NEGM	£126.00	£151.20
Brushed Brass	PB-NEBB	£126.00	£151.20



Matt Black



White



Gunmetal Grey



Brushed Brass

CISTERNS & FRAMES

Nevada Flush Plates can be used with the Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns & Ascent Pneumatic Frames

Ascent WC Frames

Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options



Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame



Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame



Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 - 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates (right)

Dimensions (WxHxD):

480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm

Ref: ASC215-A1

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 - 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p63

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204-A1 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 - 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p63

Dimensions (WxHxD): 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm

Ref: ASC204W-A3 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Mechanical Flush Plates



Ebony Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41101

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Venice Round Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: EB41201

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Verona Square Flush Plate

Finish: Chrome Ref: VE42001

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Taps & Accessories

The brassware within a bathroom is key in tying all the other design elements together.

Whether it is a contrast in colour, or a matching of shapes that is required, we have meticulously selected a range of taps and accessories to suit all projects.

With over 25 different tap shapes, and 3 different colour options in selected ranges, there is a tap 'family' for every project.

The right Accessories give a bathroom the feel that every detail has been considered. With options ranging from traditional to modern, and square to round, we have the finishing touches that you are looking for.

If a more practical approach is required, we have a range of comfort accessories such as grab bars and shower seats, that facilitate a more encompassing bathroom.

All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Estoril Basin Mono



**Estoril Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9682W	Finish: Chrome
£71.00 Exc. VAT	£85.20 Inc. VAT



Estoril Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9684	Finish: Chrome
£105.00 Exc. VAT	£126.00 Inc. VAT



**Estoril Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9681	Finish: Chrome
£128.00 Exc. VAT	£153.60 Inc. VAT

All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Evora Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9662W	Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT	£92.40 Inc. VAT



Evora Basin Mono

The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off. Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure. The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.



Evora Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9664	Finish: Chrome
£113.00 Exc. VAT	£135.60 Inc. VAT

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow



**Evora Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9661	Finish: Chrome
£137.00 Exc. VAT	£164.40 Inc. VAT

All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Aveiro Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9742W	Finish: Chrome
£67.00 Exc. VAT	£80.40 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Basin Mono



Aveiro Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9744	Finish: Chrome
£124.00 Exc. VAT	£148.80 Inc. VAT



**Aveiro Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9741	Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT	£175.20 Inc. VAT

All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Monza Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXHD05 Finish: Chrome
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.1 bar pressure



Monza Basin Mono



Monza Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXHD08 Finish: Chrome
£166.00 Exc. VAT **£199.20 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



Monza Bath Filler

Ref: QXHD03 Finish: Chrome
£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



**Monza Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXHD04 Finish: Chrome
£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Zeto Basin Mono



**Zeto Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRB05CR Finish: Chrome
£ 103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



Zeto Bath Filler

Ref: QXRB03CR Finish: Chrome
£ 169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



**Zeto Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXRB04CR Finish: Chrome
£ 205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Vermont Basin Mono



**Vermont Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXSB05W Finish: Chrome

£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



Vermont Bath Filler

Ref: QXSB03W Finish: Chrome

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



**Vermont Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXSB04W Finish: Chrome

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**



All Arizona Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Arizona Basin Mono



**Arizona Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9052MW Finish: Chrome

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9052W Finish: Chrome

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9054 Finish: Chrome

£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9051 Finish: Chrome

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



**Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



**Arizona Tall Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9053T Finish: Chrome

£138.00 Exc. VAT **£165.60 Inc. VAT**

All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Kansas Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9952BW Finish: Matt Black
£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Basin Mono

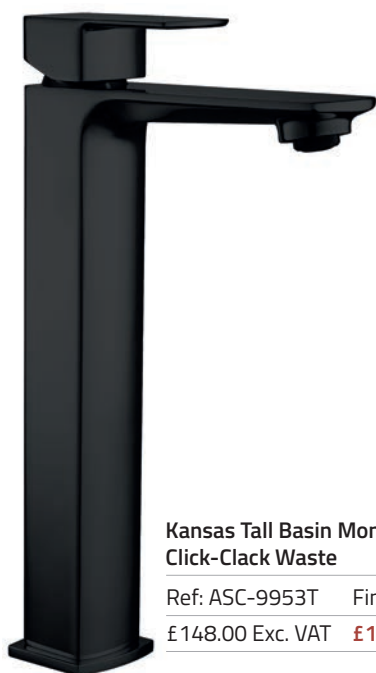


**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black
£362.00 Exc. VAT **£434.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



**Kansas Tall Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9953T Finish: Matt Black
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9954B Finish: Matt Black
£177.00 Exc. VAT **£212.40 Inc. VAT**



**Kansas Bath
Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9951B Finish: Matt Black
£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**

All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated



**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO07CP

Finish: Chrome

£69.00 Exc. VAT **£82.80 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO07MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO07MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO05CP

Finish: Chrome

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO05MB

Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**

**Roma Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRO05MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXRO04MB Finish: Matt Black *(Electroplated)*

£163.00 Exc. VAT **£195.60 Inc. VAT**



**Roma Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXRO04MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£171.00 Exc. VAT **£205.20 Inc. VAT**

All Tuscany Chrome Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Chrome
Basin Mono



Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07CP	Finish: Chrome
£83.00 Exc. VAT	£99.60 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05CP	Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT	£116.40 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03CP	Finish: Chrome
£128.00 Exc. VAT	£153.60 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04CP	Finish: Chrome
£154.00 Exc. VAT	£184.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08CP	Finish: Chrome
£143.00 Exc. VAT	£171.60 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

*Chrome Click-Clack Waste available
See p99*

Tuscany Matt Black Taps

All Tuscany Black Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated
Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Tuscany Black Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05K Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Black Basin Mono



Tuscany Black Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08K

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Matt Black Click-Clack Waste available - See p99

Tuscany Black Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

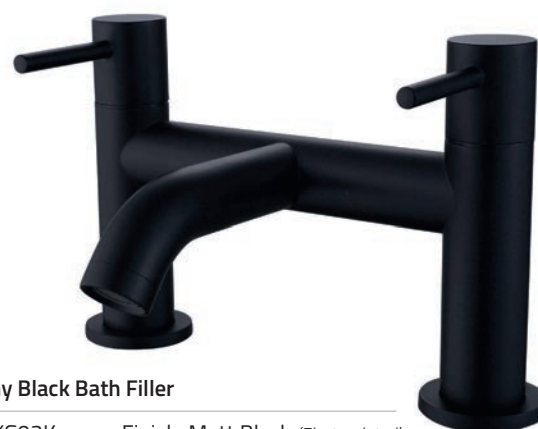
Ref: QXG88K

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£507.00 Exc. VAT **£608.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Black Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03K Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**



Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Black Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04K Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£177.00 Exc. VAT **£212.40 Inc. VAT**



Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure

All Tuscany Matt Grey Gunmetal Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Gunmetal
Basin Mono

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OMG Finish: Gunmetal
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal
£108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal
£127.00 Exc. VAT £152.40 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXCG03MG Finish: Gunmetal
£151.00 Exc. VAT £181.20 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXCG04MG Finish: Gunmetal
£238.00 Exc. VAT £285.60 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08MG Finish: Gunmetal
£195.00 Exc. VAT £234.00 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Gunmetal Click-Clack Waste available - See p99

Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: QXCG88MG Finish: Gunmetal
£534.00 Exc. VAT £640.80 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Tuscany Brushed Brass Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



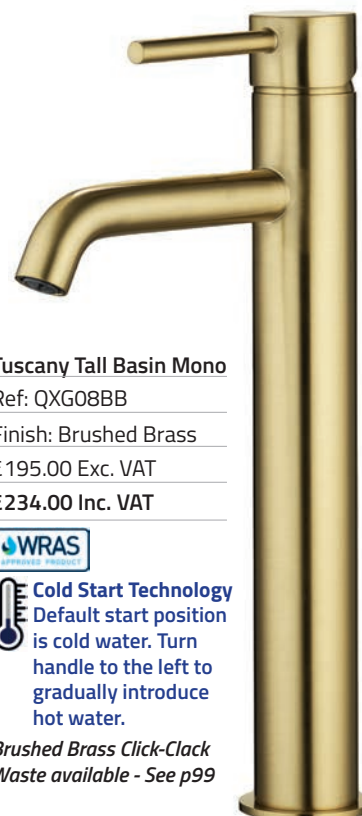
Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass
£127.00 Exc. VAT £152.40 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water.
Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£195.00 Exc. VAT

£234.00 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Brushed Brass Click-Clack Waste available - See p99



NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OSB Finish: Brushed Brass
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout
1143mm Overall

Tuscany Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£534.00 Exc. VAT

£640.80 Inc. VAT

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£149.00 Exc. VAT £178.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£238.00 Exc. VAT £285.60 Inc. VAT



All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated
Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome

£179.00 Exc. VAT £214.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£220.00 Exc. VAT £264.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass

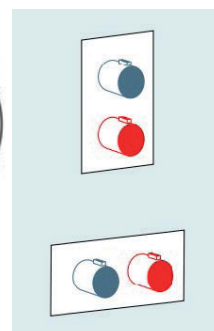
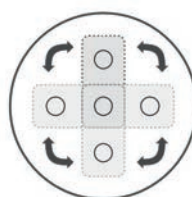
£247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal

£260.00 Exc. VAT £312.00 Inc. VAT



Separated cartridge fitting allows for horizontal & vertical installation of spout and handle

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Charlotte Basin Mono



**Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922MW

Finish: Chrome

£68.00 Exc. VAT

£81.60 Inc. VAT

**Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922W

Finish: Chrome

£74.00 Exc. VAT

£88.80 Inc. VAT



**Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8922L Finish: Chrome

£94.00 Exc. VAT

£112.80 Inc. VAT



**Charlotte Single Lever Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8912BM Finish: Chrome

£70.00 Exc. VAT

£84.00 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome

£118.00 Exc. VAT

£141.60 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8921 Finish: Chrome

£147.00 Exc. VAT

£176.40 Inc. VAT



**Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-8920 Finish: Chrome

£360.00 Exc. VAT

£432.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 895.5mm to Spout
921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

NOTE: This range includes a matching basin overflow ring.



Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MWBB Finish: Brushed Brass
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922WBB Finish: Brushed Brass
£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Basin Mono in Brushed Brass Finish



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924BB Finish: Brushed Brass
£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8921BB Finish: Brushed Brass
£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BB Finish: Brushed Brass
£418.00 Exc. VAT **£501.60 Inc. VAT**

Height: 895.5mm to Spout
921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922LBB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£107.00 Exc. VAT

£128.40 Inc. VAT

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Charlotte Basin Mono in Matt Black Finish

NOTE: This range includes a matching basin overflow ring.



Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MWBL Finish: Matt Black
£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922WBL Finish: Matt Black
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924BL Finish: Matt Black
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8921BL Finish: Matt Black
£176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8920BL Finish: Matt Black
£380.00 Exc. VAT **£456.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 895.5mm to Spout
921mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Charlotte Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922LBL
Finish: Matt Black
£101.00 Exc. VAT
£121.20 Inc. VAT

All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Urban Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072W Finish: Chrome
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072L

Finish: Chrome

£108.00 Exc. VAT

£129.60 Inc. VAT

**Urban Floorstanding Single
Lever Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ALP-9070M Finish: Chrome
£352.00 Exc. VAT **£422.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 876mm to Spout
892mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Urban Basin Mono



Urban Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-9074 Finish: Chrome
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-9071 Finish: Chrome
£168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono



**Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8542W	Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT	£116.40 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8492W	Finish: Chrome
£85.00 Exc. VAT	£102.00 Inc. VAT



**Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8272BL	Finish: Chrome
£117.00 Exc. VAT	£140.40 Inc. VAT

Height:
300mm
Overall



**Grosvenor 3TH Basin OR Bath Filler
with Waterfall Spout**

Ref: ASC-8322A	Finish: Chrome
£161.00 Exc. VAT	£193.20 Inc. VAT

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B Finish: Chrome
£444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80 Inc. VAT**

Height: 850mm to Spout
880mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Grosvenor 2TH Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8494 Finish: Chrome
£133.00 Exc. VAT **£159.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8491 Finish: Chrome
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 4TH Bath Shower Mixer with Waterfall Spout inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8321A Finish: Chrome
£208.00 Exc. VAT **£249.60 Inc. VAT**

All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nigella Waterfall Spout Basin Mono



**Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome

£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



**Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome

£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Waterfall Spout

**Nigella Waterfall Spout
Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer
(Fixed Spout)**

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome

£398.00 Exc. VAT **£477.60 Inc. VAT**

Height: 860mm to Spout
877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



Nigella Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome

£168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8611A Finish: Chrome

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**

All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Opal Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8622W Finish: Chrome
£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Opal Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8559 Finish: Chrome
£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**



Opal Basin Mono



Opal Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8624 Finish: Chrome
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8625 Finish: Chrome
£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8621 Finish: Chrome
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8626 Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Basin Mono



**Ohio Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB07 Finish: Chrome
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



**Ohio Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB05W Finish: Chrome
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB02 Finish: Chrome
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB01 Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.5 bar pressure



**Ohio Tall Basin Mono
Waste sold separately - see p99**

Ref: QXFB08 Finish: Chrome
£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Wall Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8009 Finish: Chrome

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Bath Filler



Ref: QXFB03W Finish: Chrome

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000

Finish: Chrome

£368.00 Exc. VAT

£441.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 1060mm to Spout
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0
bar pressure



Ohio 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Requires 1.5 - 2.0 Bar
Minimum Pressure

Ref: QXFB04 Finish: Chrome

£133.00 Exc. VAT **£159.60 Inc. VAT**



Ohio 3-Hole Waterfall Bath Filler*

Ref: OH11CP Finish: Chrome

£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Height:
235mm to Spout
300mm Overall

Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bidet Mono

Ref: ALP-8203W Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome
£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



**Ebony Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8204 Finish: Chrome
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**

All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Montana Basin Mono



Montana Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



Montana Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome
£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8184A Finish: Chrome
£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



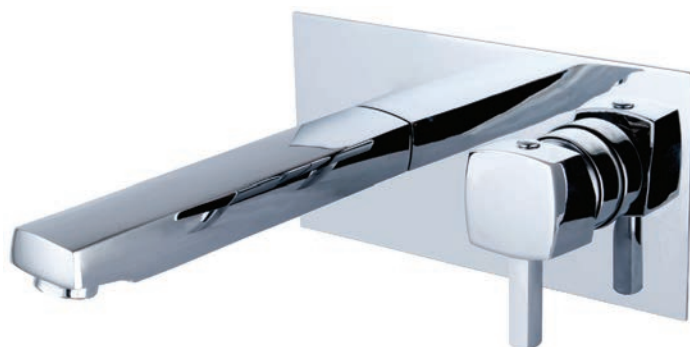
Montana Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome
£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome
£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome
£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**



All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Belmont Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322MW Finish: Chrome

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 128mm

Height to Spout: 72mm



**Belmont Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-8322W Finish: Chrome

£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 177mm

Height to Spout: 111mm



Belmont Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8324 Finish: Chrome

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



Belmont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ALP-8321 Finish: Chrome

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**

All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W Finish: Chrome
£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono



Classic Nouveau Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8345 Finish: Chrome
£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8344 Finish: Chrome
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8346 Finish: Chrome
£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8341 Finish: Chrome
£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nostalgic Basin Mono



Nostalgic Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8032W Finish: Chrome

£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono
inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8034 Finish: Chrome

£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8035

Finish: Chrome

£122.00 Exc. VAT

£146.40 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8036 Finish: Chrome

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath
Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8031

Finish: Chrome

£181.00 Exc. VAT

£217.20 Inc. VAT

All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Victorian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome
£56.00 Exc. VAT **£67.20 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler**
*Price does not include tap
Tap pictured is not
available*

Ref: LEG-02
Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT



**Victorian Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8060AN Finish: Chrome
£123.00 Exc. VAT **£147.60 Inc. VAT**

All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Edwardian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8044W Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8042 Finish: Chrome
£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc.
Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout
Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome
£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome
£191.00 Exc. VAT **£229.20 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler
Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02
Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT

All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Karma Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: KAR-01 Finish: Chrome

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Karma Non-Concussive Basin Taps

Req. Min 0.2 bar pressure

Ref: KAR-UT01A Finish: Chrome

£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



Karma Bath Filler

Ref: KAR-02 Finish: Chrome

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



**Karma Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: KAR-03 Finish: Chrome

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

Pressure Requirements:
Handset: 0.5 Bar
Spout: 1.5 Bar

All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste (Pictured Main)
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: WBM01	Finish: Chrome
£138.00 Exc. VAT	£165.60 Inc. VAT



Kansas Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: QXWA88K	Finish: Matt Black
£159.00 Exc. VAT	£190.80 Inc. VAT

Karma Exofill Combined Bath Filler & Click-Clack Waste*

Ref: QXW1912	Finish: Chrome
£82.00 Exc. VAT	£98.40 Inc. VAT

Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)

See from p219 for Shower Valve & Kit options



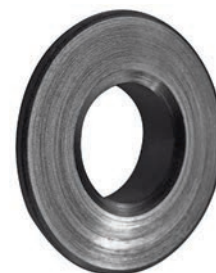
Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: OFRBK
£3.00 Exc. VAT £3.60 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSB
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



Gunmetal Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OMG
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Matt Black Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**



Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXWE132F

£27.00 Exc. VAT

£32.40 Inc. VAT

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow



QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXW1901

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal

Bath Wastes



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Bath Pop-Up Waste

Ref: QXW1908
Finish: Chrome
£41.00 Exc. VAT
£49.20 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: QXW1905
Finish: Chrome
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08
Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT
£52.80 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Brass

Ref: QXWA900EBB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£59.00 Exc. VAT
£70.80 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black

Ref: QXWA900EK
Finish: Black
£41.00 Exc. VAT
£49.20 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Gunmetal

Ref: QXWA900EMG
Finish: Gunmetal
£59.00 Exc. VAT
£70.80 Inc. VAT



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: SBW2
Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT
£61.20 Inc. VAT



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-04
Finish: Chrome
£102.00 Exc. VAT
£122.40 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-07
Finish: Chrome
£182.00 Exc. VAT
£218.40 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe

Shallow Bath P-Trap

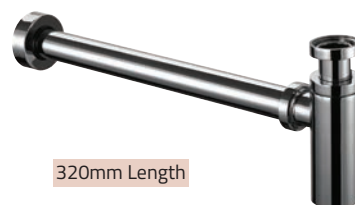
Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

Ascot Square Bottle Trap

Ref: REF02 Finish: Chrome
£72.00 Exc. VAT **£86.40 Inc. VAT**



320mm Length

Ascot Round Bottle Trap

Ref: REF01 Finish: Chrome
£38.00 Exc. VAT **£45.60 Inc. VAT**



1 - Edwardian Handset

Ref: P102 Finish: Chrome
£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**



2 - Victorian Handset

Ref: P101 Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Ceramic Lever

Ref: P700 Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Bottle Trap

Ref: QXBT07 Finish: Chrome
£27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Accessories

Qx
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Grosvenor Robe Hook*

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Towel Ring*

Ref: KRO-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 151mm x 65mm x 173mm
£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Towel Bar*

Ref: KRO-024 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 660mm x 85mm x 50mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder*

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Soap Dish & Holder*

Ref: KRO-016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 108mm x 140mm x 50mm
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Utah Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-013 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-023 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Towel Ring

Ref: KPY-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KPY-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



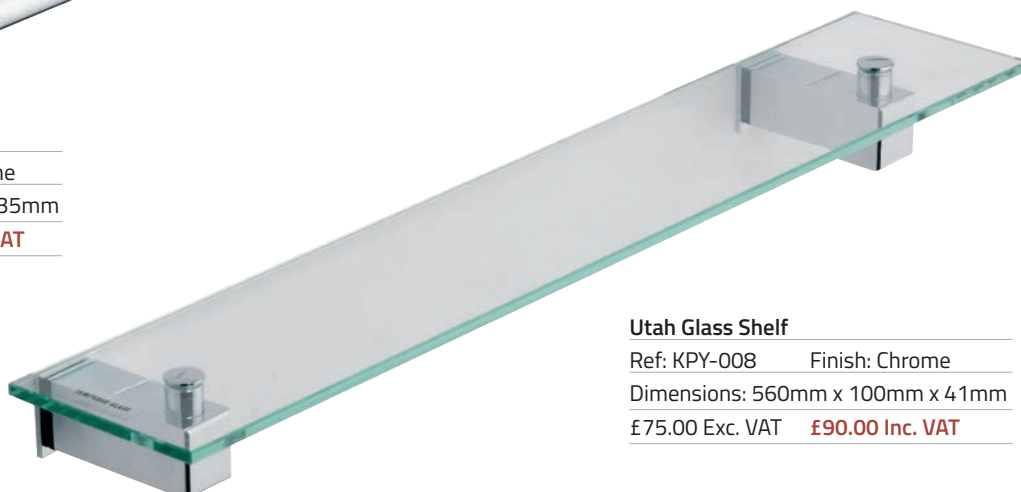
Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: KPY-016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm

Ref: KPY-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Shelf

Ref: KPY-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm
£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Baskets

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass & Aluminium

Qx
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



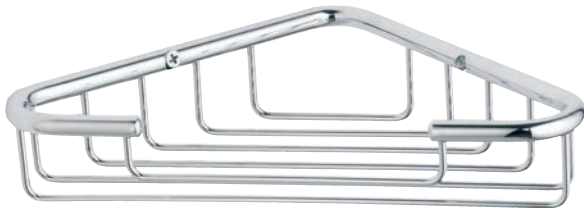
Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



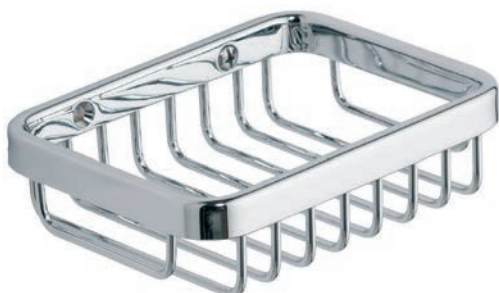
Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm
£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



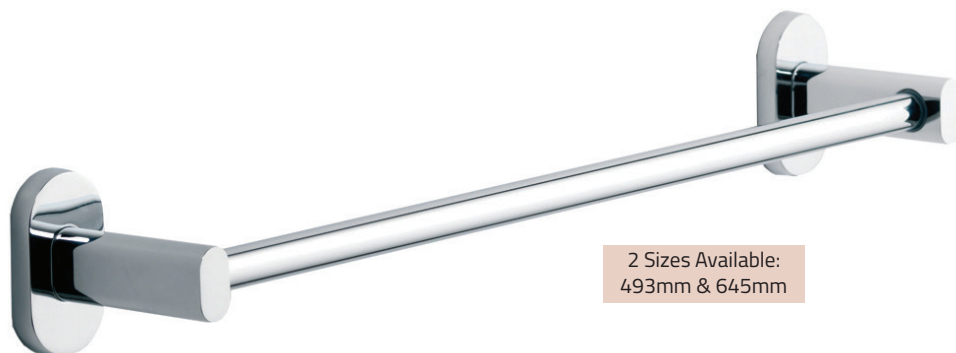
Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Double Robe Hook

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



2 Sizes Available:
493mm & 645mm

Ohio Small Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Glass Shelf

Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**

Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - *Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket*

Qx
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Kansas Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Soap Basket

Ref: QDXB35K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser

Ref: QDXB46K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



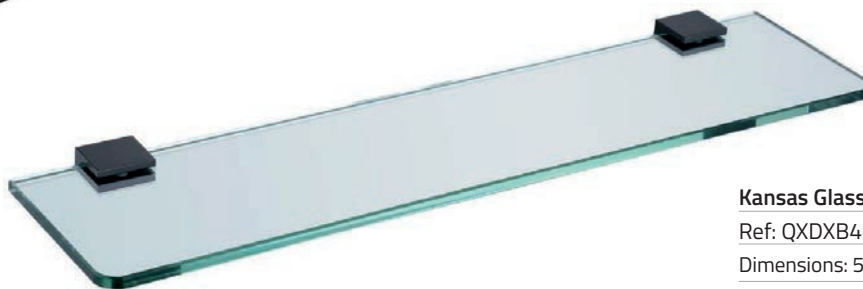
Kansas Glass WC Brush

Ref: QDXB37K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm*
£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Height Excludes Handle*

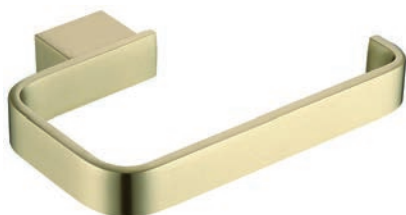
Kansas Towel Bar

Ref: QDXB39K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Glass Shelf

Ref: QDXB42K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**

Alpha Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid

Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder

Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Ring

Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Single Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50724 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm

£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Double Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Swivel Towel Bar

Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Shelf

Ref: ALP-50720 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 625mm x 210mm x 130mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Spare Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Robe Hook

Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm

£8.00 Exc. VAT **£9.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Soap Basket

Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder

Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Corner Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm

£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**

Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket

Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
 £98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



Alpha 300 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm
 £19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm
 £23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
 £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**
 Item is reversible Material: Brass



Available 300, 400,
 450 & 600mm Wide,
 Centre to Centre

Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White
 Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm
 £42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White
 Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm
 £48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**

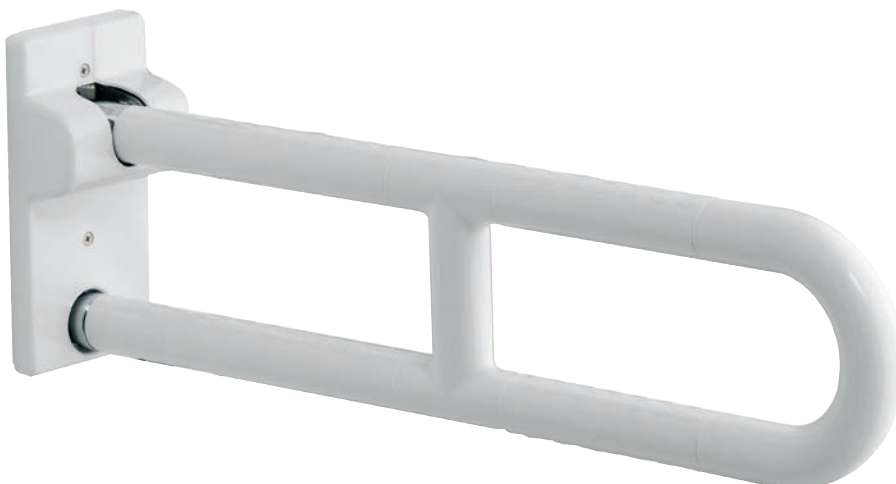
Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White
 Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm
 £52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 600 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White
 Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm
 £57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White
 Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm
 £226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel

Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height

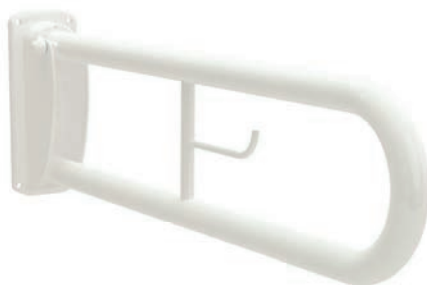


Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 35220 Finish: White

Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

£116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail

Dimensions: 300mm

Ref: 19020MP

£115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 450mm

Ref: 19021MP

£132.00 Exc. VAT **£158.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm

Ref: 19022MP

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs

Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White

Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg

Material: ABS & Stainless Steel



Comfort Shower Stool

Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White

Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm

£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg

Material: PP & Stainless Steel



Weight Capacity:
150kg

Comfort Folding Shower Seat

Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS & Stainless Steel

Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

If space is at a premium we have a number of smaller sizes, along with corner bath options and dedicated shower baths for dual purpose. In many options we offer both Standard and Ascent Superspec finish, with the Ascent offering giving an added rigidity to the bath.

A freestanding bath brings an element of luxury to the bathroom, and the Tima freestanding bath, with built in tap and soap ledge, offers that and more in abundance.

An alternative option to add some luxury is one of our 6 whirlpool systems. These systems can be custom fitted to the majority of our bathing range.

The Alpha range of baths offers excellent quality at outstanding value for money, and has availability in the most popular sizes.

Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.



All Baths marked with the following logo can be fitted with your choice of Whirlpool System, detailed on p126-128

ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes

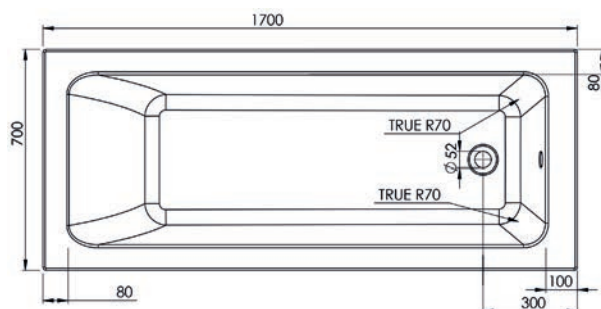


Luxor

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	174 Ltr	LUX17/7	£226.00	£271.20

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

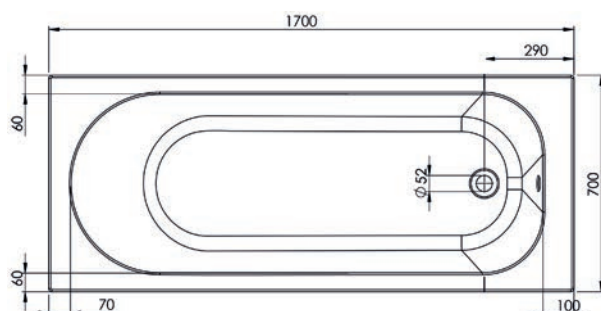


Memphis

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	162 Ltr	MEM17/7	£215.00	£258.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



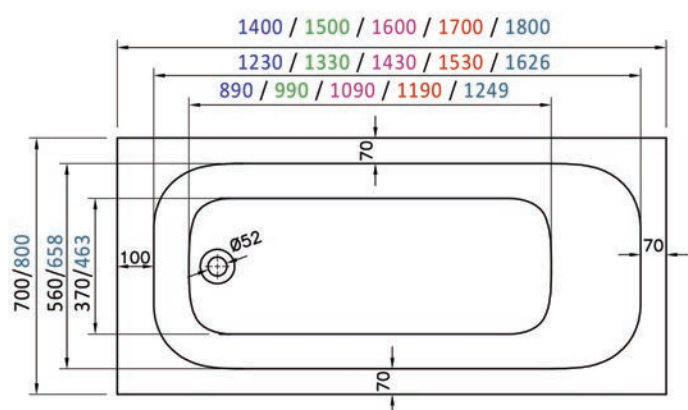
Carolina

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



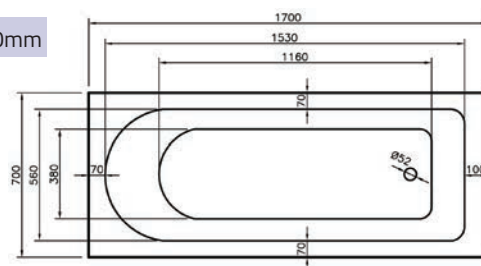
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£235.00	£282.00
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£235.00	£282.00
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£235.00	£282.00
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£235.00	£282.00
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£418.00	£501.60



Ebony

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7	£293.00	£351.60

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7S	£473.00	£567.60



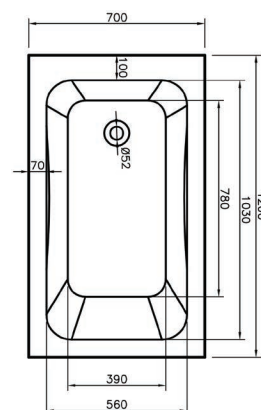
Dakota

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 700mm	120 Ltr	DAKO12/7	£235.00	£282.00



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



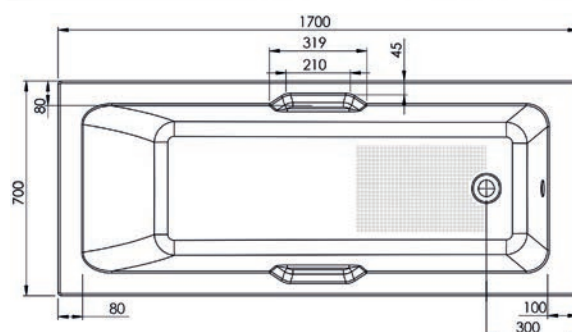
Alexandria

Alpha

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	142 Ltr	ALX17/7	£257.00	£308.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



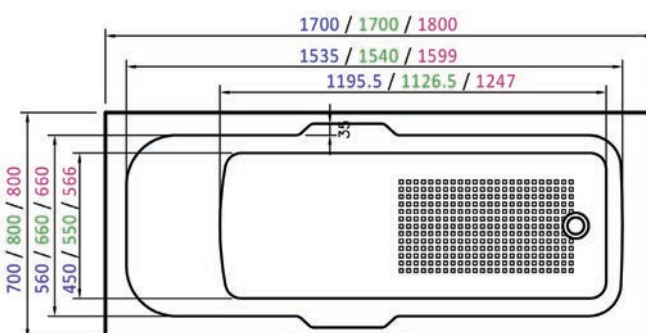
Virginia Twin Grippped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath



Excluding Airspa Options



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7	£323.00	£387.60
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£390.00	£468.00
1800 x 800mm	220 Ltr	VIR18/8	£494.00	£592.80

ascent
SUPERSPEC

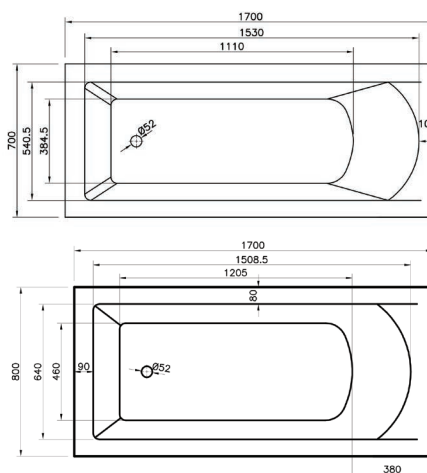
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	135 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£421.00	£505.20
1700 x 700mm	155 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£421.00	£505.20

• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Eden

Single Ended Bath


GENESIS

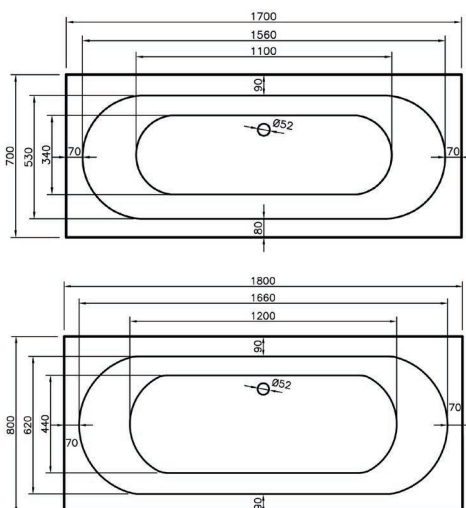
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	EDE17/7	£363.00	£435.60
1700 x 800mm	210 Ltr	EDE17/8	£418.00	£501.60



Alaska

Double Ended Bath


GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£363.00	£435.60
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£418.00	£501.60

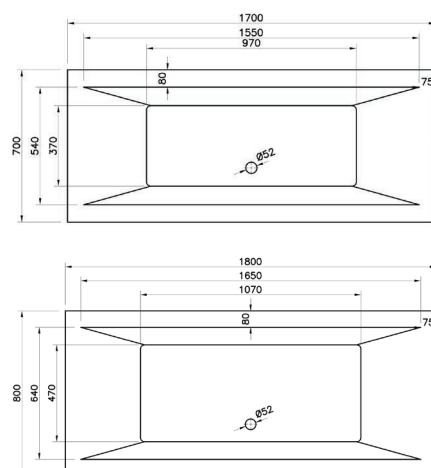

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/8S	£545.00	£654.00



Arizona

Double Ended Bath

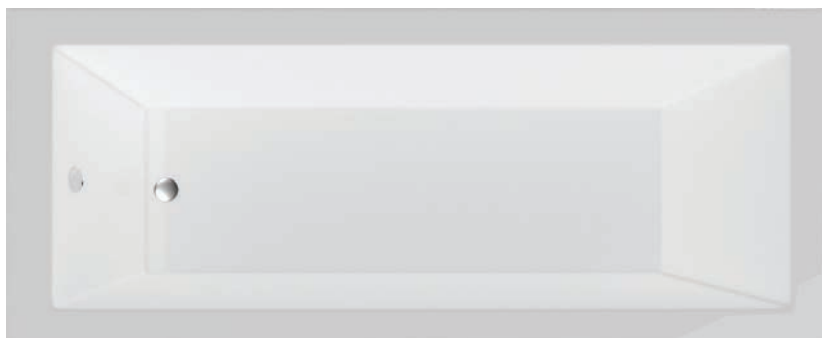

GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£363.00	£435.60
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£418.00	£501.60



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Montana

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

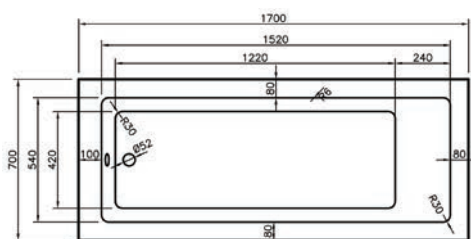
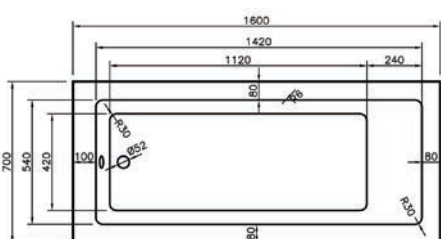
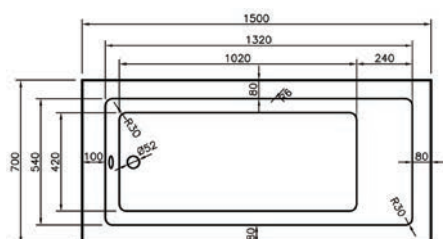


GENESIS

**ascent
SUPERSPEC**

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£347.00	£416.40
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£347.00	£416.40
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£363.00	£435.60

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£452.00	£542.40
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£452.00	£542.40
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£473.00	£567.60



Nevada

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

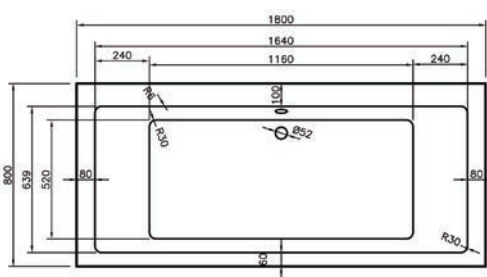
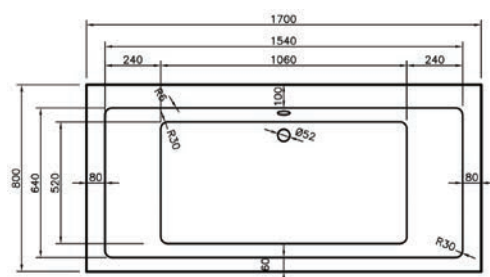


GENESIS

**ascent
SUPERSPEC**

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£418.00	£501.60
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8	£418.00	£501.60

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£545.00	£654.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8S	£545.00	£654.00



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Indiana

Thin Edged Bath for
Maximised Bathing
Area



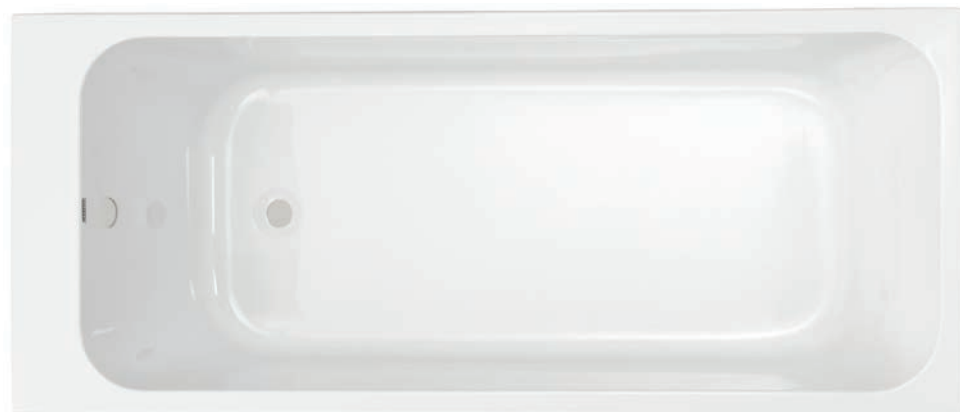
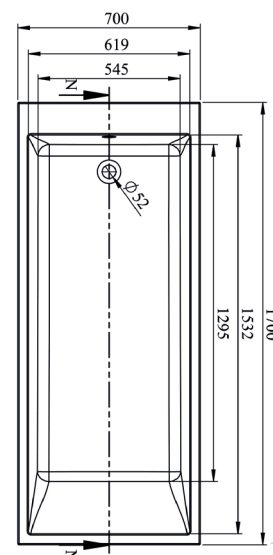
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7	£362.00	£434.40



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7S	£470.00	£564.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath for
Maximised Bathing
Area



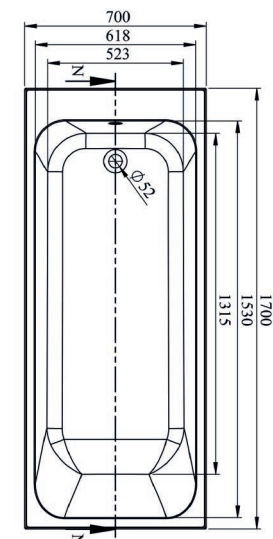
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7	£362.00	£434.40



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7S	£470.00	£564.00

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



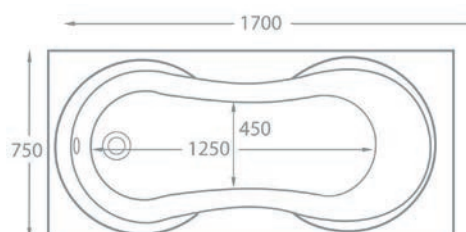
- Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Alabama Single Ended Bath



NOTE: Taps are not suitable for installation at the end of the bath

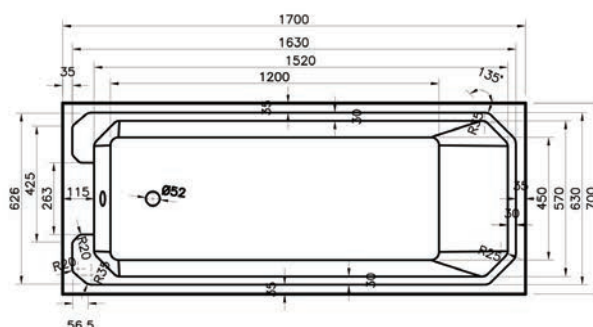


Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	210 Ltr	ALB17/75	£490.00	£588.00



Deco Single Ended Bath

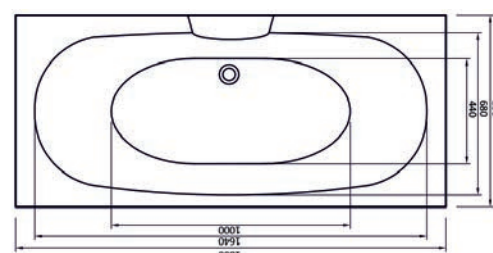
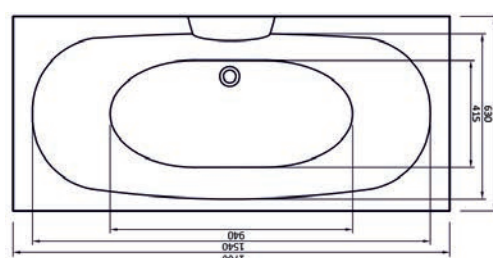


Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	DECO17/7	£473.00	£567.60



Nebraska Double Ended Bath



Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	225 Ltr	NEB17/75	£490.00	£588.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEB18/8	£509.00	£610.80



AquaGen Bath Panels

Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels

Qx
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:
400mm Top Panel
200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	AQG17W	£90.00	£108.00
1800mm	AQG18W	£94.00	£112.80

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	AQG7W	£43.00	£51.60
800mm	AQG8W	£47.00	£56.40

Bath Panels

A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

Superstyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£52.00	£62.40
1800mm	S/STY18	£130.00	£156.00
End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700/750mm	S/STY7	£30.00	£36.00
800mm	S/STY8	£30.00	£36.00

*End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

Destiny • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163005	£136.00	£163.20
1600mm	163004	£143.00	£171.60
1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
1800mm	163002	£151.00	£181.20
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163011	£72.00	£86.40
750mm	163010	£69.00	£82.80
800mm	163009	£78.00	£93.60

QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£127.00	£152.40
1600mm	163106	£127.00	£152.40
1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
1900mm	163109	£140.00	£168.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
900mm	163104	£67.00	£80.40

Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel



Matt
Moonlight
Blue

Platinum
Grey

Q-Line Panels
match the Q-Line
Furniture Range
on p340-356

		Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	n/a	n/a
800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	n/a	n/a

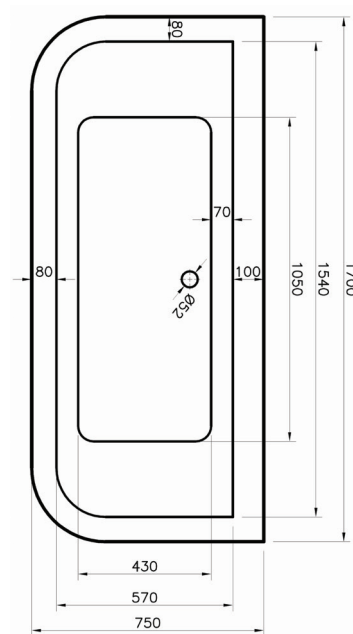
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm

Kansas

Double Ended Bath



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	180 Ltr	KN17/75	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas Panel	-	KNPAN	£234.00	£280.80
Bath Total			£609.00	£730.80



Pictured Left Hand

Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

Available Left Hand or Right Hand

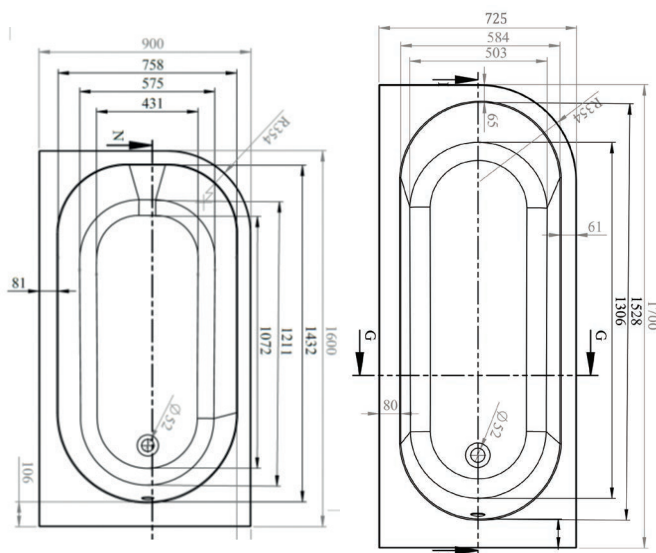


1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 900mm	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£448.00	£537.60
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	-	KN16OFFPAN	£235.00	£282.00
Bath Total			£683.00	£819.60

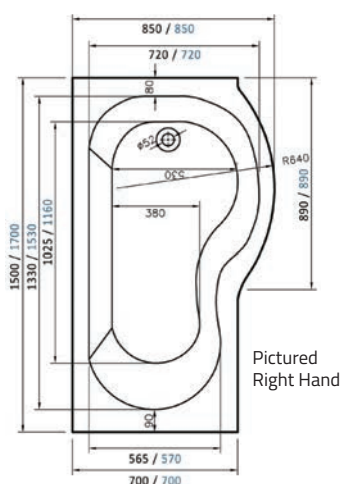
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725mm	195 Ltr	KN17/725	£375.00	£450.00
Kansas 1700 Offset Panel	-	KN17OFFPAN	£234.00	£280.80
Bath Total			£609.00	£730.80




- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm





Pictured Left Hand

Pictured
Right Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CAL115/7	£ 371.00	£445.20
California Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£ 139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£ 79.00	£94.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£ 166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)			£ 755.00	£906.00



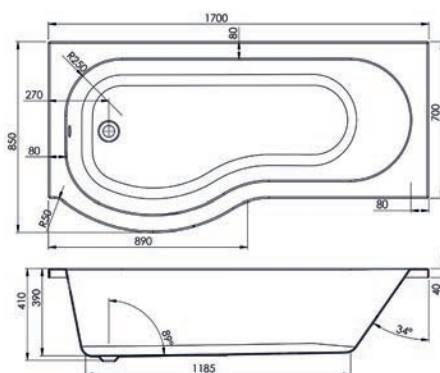
Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£371.00	£445.20	CALI17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	CALI-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	*(850mm Max)			£755.00	£906.00		£886.00	£1,063.20



Giza 1700mm Shower Bath
including Acrylic Panels &
Discovery Shower Bath
Screen *As Pictured*
Just £734.40 Inc. VAT



Pictured Right Hand



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Giza Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£612.00	£734.40

Vermont Shower Bath

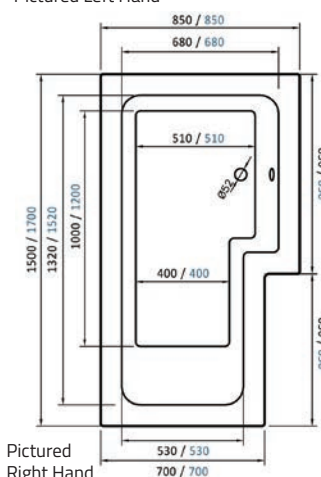
GENESIS

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm • 2 Bath Screen Options

Vermont 1500mm or 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Vermont Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*
Just £964.80 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£371.00	£445.20
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80

Alternative Screen:
Elegancia Screen *Priced Below*



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£371.00	£445.20	VER17/7S	£502.00	£602.40
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80	VER-17FP	£139.00	£166.80
California/Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£79.00	£94.80	VER-7EP	£79.00	£94.80
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£804.00	£964.80	ascent SUPERSPEC	£935.00	£1,122.00

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	£351.60



- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Dedicated Bath Screen



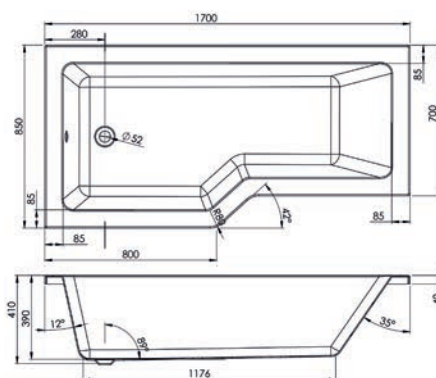
**Aswan 1700mm Shower Bath
including Acrylic Panels
& Aswan Shower Bath Screen**

As Pictured

Just £759.60 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand

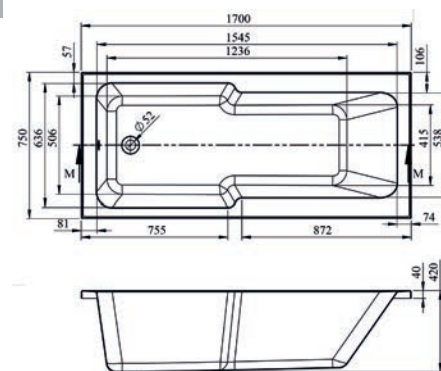


Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aswan Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£265.00	£318.00
Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£114.00	£136.80
Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P700	£67.00	£80.40
Aswan Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1500mm (H) x 980mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£633.00	£759.60

Iowa Shower Bath

GENESIS

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen • Dedicated Showering Area



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£318.00	£381.60

Combination Pictured Above

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£318.00	£381.60
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen (Reversible)	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QXG2FLDSQ	£207.00	£248.40
Bath Total		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£714.00	£856.80

Also Shown With:

Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Bath Spout	S1032	£406.00	£487.20
--	-------	---------	----------------

Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

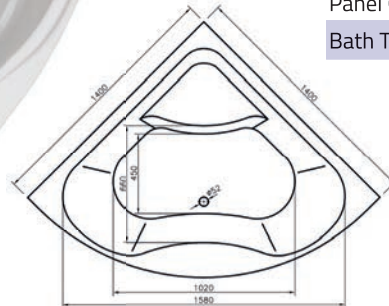
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

Colorado



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 1400mm	240 Ltr	COLO1400	£504.00	£604.80
Panel Only	-	COLO14PN	£194.00	£232.80
Bath Total			£698.00	£837.60

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 470mm
Panel Height - 560mm

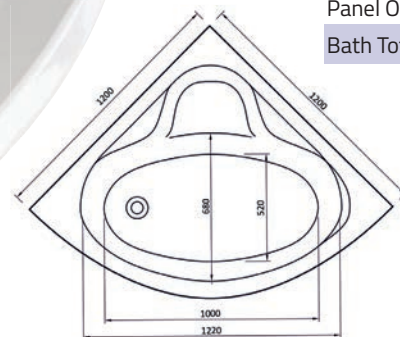


Idaho



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 1200mm	200 Ltr	IDA1200	£657.00	£788.40
Panel Only	-	IDAHPAN	£271.00	£325.20
Bath Total			£928.00	£1,113.60

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm
Panel Height - 520mm

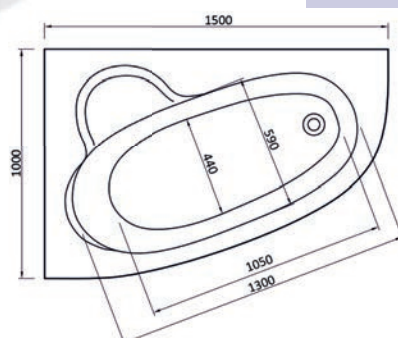


Tennessee



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 1000mm	210 Ltr	TEN1500LH/RH	£557.00	£668.40
Panel Only	-	TEN15PN	£251.00	£301.20
Bath Total			£808.00	£969.60

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm
Panel Height - 590mm



Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand
- Please specify Handing when ordering.

Bath Pictured Left Hand

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control



Option 1 Price:

£810.00 Exc. VAT **£972.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both for £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**

Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.



- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets - regulated with air control - **When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.**
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Option 2 Price:

£1,170.00 Exc. VAT **£1,404.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets:

£150.00 Exc. VAT £180.00 Inc. VAT

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light: £236.00 **£283.20**

Add Chromotherapy: £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

Add Both: £1,763.00 **£2,115.60**



Chromotherapy Lighting

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Mini Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Foot Jet



Micro Back Jet



Blue Spa Light



Water Pressure Diverter



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras



Chromotherapy Control Button



Chromotherapy Light

Option 3 Price:

£2,800.00 Exc. VAT **£3,360.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Chromotherapy for	£857.00	£1,028.40
Exofill Waste	£103.00	£123.60

Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

£821.00 Exc. VAT **£985.20** Inc. VAT



Electronic Controller



Whisper Air Jet



Chromotherapy Light
(additional charge applies)

Option 4 Price:

£2,280.00 Exc. VAT **£2,736.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Add the Option price to your choice of Bath where specified

Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Water Spa Jet



Single Spa Light



Water Pressure
Diverter



Child Safety
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up
Waste

Option 5 Price:

£3,215.00 Exc. VAT **£3,858.00 Inc. VAT**

To be added to your choice of bath where available

Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste - If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy
Light



Child Safety
Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up
Waste



Option 6 Price:

£4,150.00 Exc. VAT **£4,980.00 Inc. VAT**

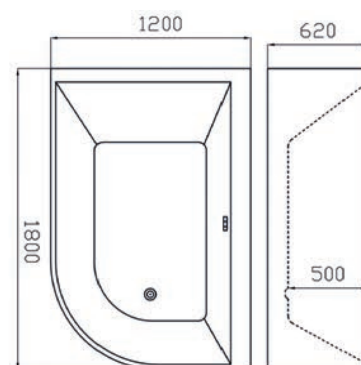
To be added to your choice of bath where available



Grosvenor Freestanding Bath



Bath Pictured Left Hand



Bath Pictured Left Hand with Whirlpool System

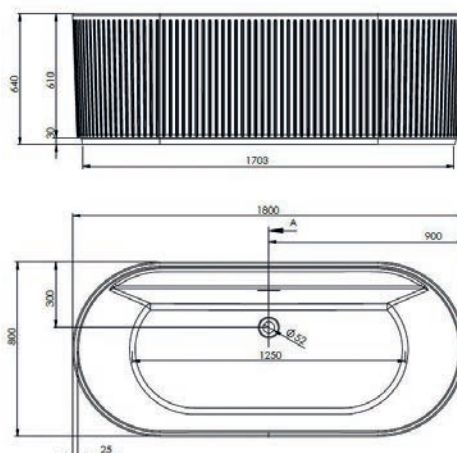
Whirlpool Features

- 7 Turbo Jets
- 22 Small Jets
- Touch Button Control Panel
- SUPER-HYGENIC™ Disinfection System
- 1.5hp Water Pump
- Single Chromotherapy Light

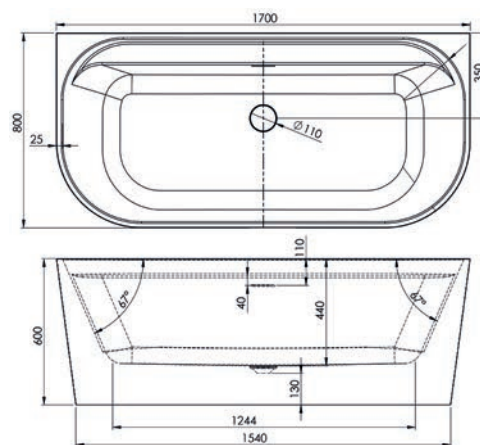


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - Left Hand Only	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L	410 Ltr	£1,499.00	£1,798.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Click Waste</i>					
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath with Whirlpool System - Left Hand Only*	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	WB261-B6SL	410 Ltr	£3,149.00	£3,778.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Click Waste *While Stocks Last</i>					

1800 x 800mm

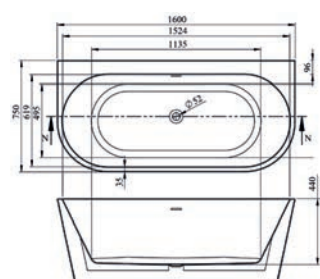
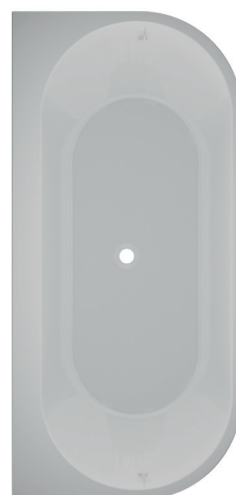
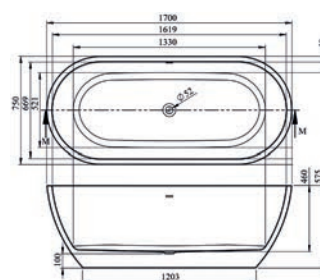


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1800 x 800 x 640mm	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00



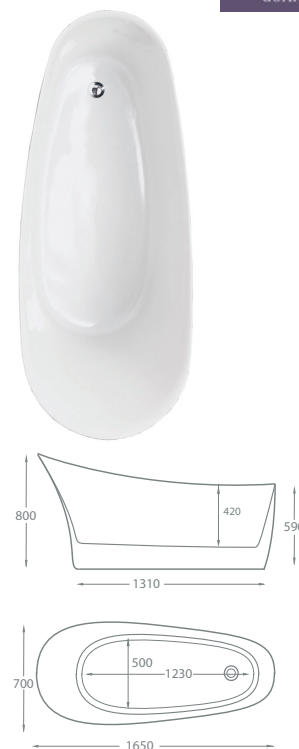
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tima Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 800 x 600mm	TIM-1700	52kg	240 Ltr	£1,300.00	£1,560.00

1700 x 750mm • 1600 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 575mm	EVO-17/75	-	290 Ltr	£1,650.00	£1,980.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						
Aveiro Freestanding Bath	1600 x 750 x 580mm	AVI-16/75	55kg	160 Ltr	£1,650.00	£1,980.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

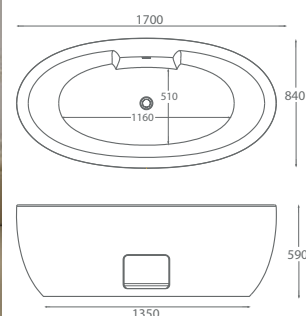
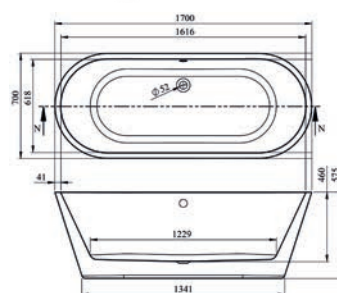
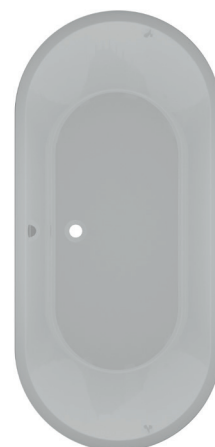
1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath	1650 x 700 x 600/800mm	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,442.00	£1,730.40
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

Valentina Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 580/720mm	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,467.00	£1,760.40
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

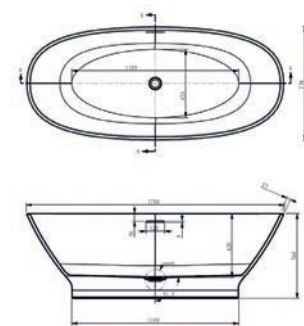
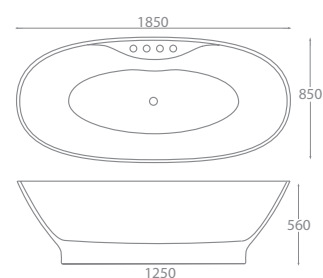
1700 x 700mm • 1700 x 840mm



Removable Panel for easy Tap & Waste access

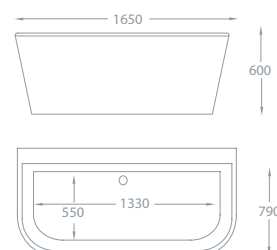
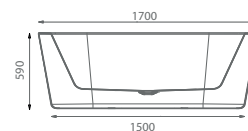
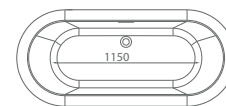
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 700 x 575mm	EST-17/7	45kg	250 Ltr	£1,495.00	£1,794.00
Opal Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 840 x 590mm	QX-OPA1700	45kg	270 Ltr	£1,394.00	£1,672.80

1850 x 850mm • 1700 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1850 x 850 x 560mm	QX-ORE1850	47kg	290 Ltr	£1,455.00	£1,746.00
Rimini Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 560mm	QX-RIM1700	38kg	260 Ltr	£1,475.00	£1,770.00

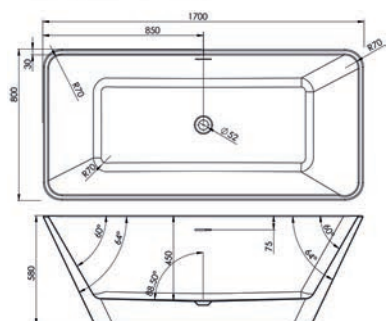
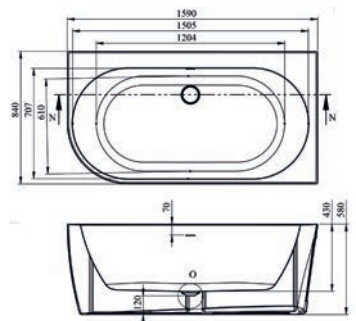
1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Top edge thickness of 15mm
consisting of acrylic with resin
and fibreglass reinforcement

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 1550 Freestanding Bath	1550 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1550	37kg	250 Ltr	£1,151.00	£1,381.20
Grosvenor 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 590mm	QX-GRO1700	43kg	260 Ltr	£1,213.00	£1,455.60
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						
Cornell Freestanding Bath	1650 x 790 x 600mm	QX-COR1650	55kg	280 Ltr	£1,470.00	£1,764.00
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						

1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm

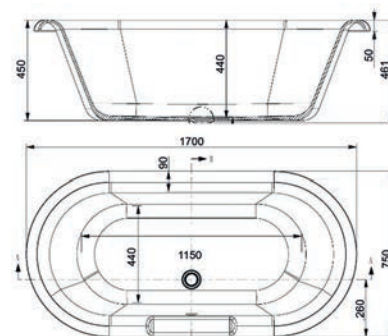
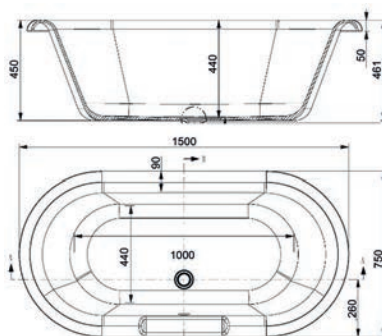


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath	1590 x 850 x 580mm	ETN159/85	-	-	£1,669.00	£2,002.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>						
<i>Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when ordering</i>						
Cairo Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 x 580mm	CAI17/8	-	290 Ltr	£914.00	£1,096.80
<i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste & Overflow</i>						

1500 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm



Pictured with Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1500 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£531.00	£637.20
Romeo Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 450mm	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£575.00	£690.00



Romeo Feet Option

Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish
(Set of 4) - Feet add 150mm to overall bath height
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**

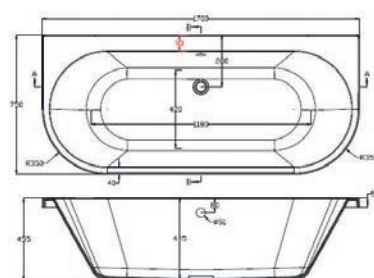


Traditional Feet Option

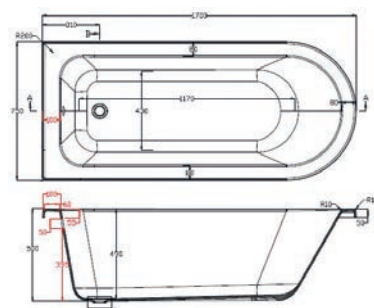
Chrome Finish (Set of 4)
Feet add 150mm to overall bath height
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Freestanding Bath Waste Options
Available on p140

• 1700 x 750mm



Pictured with Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 455mm	QX-OXF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£756.00	£907.20
Harvard Freestanding Bath Only	1700 x 750 x 500mm	QX-HAR1700	43kg	265 Ltr	£565.00	£678.00



Romeo Feet Option

Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish
(Set of 4) - Feet add 150mm to overall bath height
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Feet Option

Chrome Finish (Set of 4)
Feet add 150mm to overall bath height
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Freestanding Bath Waste Options
Available on p140

Iconic Feet & Waste Options

A range of Chrome and Silver Feet options & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes



Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Feet

Ref: QX-PETCP Finish: Chrome
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste

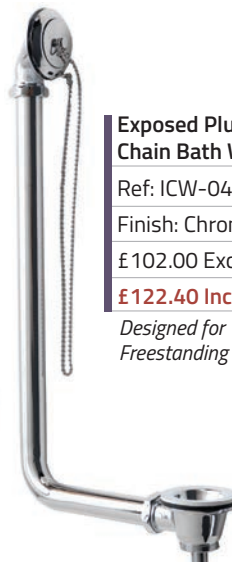
Ref: SBW2
Finish: Chrome
£53.00 Exc. VAT
£63.60 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08
Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT
£52.80 Inc. VAT

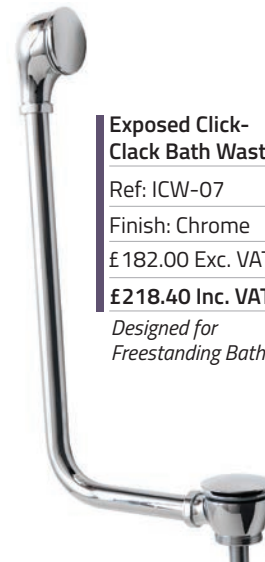
*Designed for Freestanding Baths
Only suitable if bath is positioned against a wall*



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-04
Finish: Chrome
£102.00 Exc. VAT
£122.40 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-07
Finish: Chrome
£182.00 Exc. VAT
£218.40 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Shallow Bath P-Trap

Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
£44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Pair of Chrome Tap Legs

Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome
£255.00 Exc. VAT
£306.00 Inc. VAT

For use with Deck-Mounted Bath Filler - Price does not include Tap



Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome
£195.00 Exc. VAT
£234.00 Inc. VAT

These Shrouds cover the water supply pipes only.

Freestanding Bath Taps

A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath



Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000

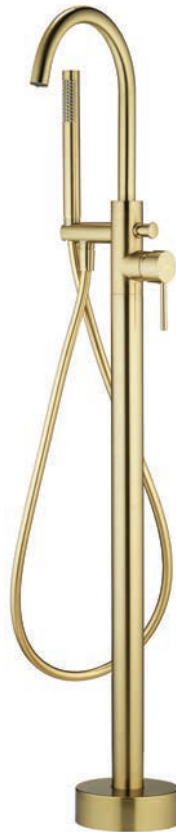
Finish: Chrome

£368.00 Exc. VAT

£441.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 1060mm to Spout
1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Floorstanding Taps also available in Chrome & Gunmetal Finishes See p75-78

Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£534.00 Exc. VAT

£640.80 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Ref: QXG88BK

Finish: Matt Black

£507.00 Exc. VAT

£608.40 Inc. VAT

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure



Edwardian Bath Shower Mixer with Chrome Tap Legs

Ref: ASC-8046 & LEG02

Finish: Chrome

£439.00 Exc. VAT

£526.80 Inc. VAT

Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap



Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9070B

Finish: Chrome

£325.00 Exc. VAT

£390.00 Inc. VAT



Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9990B

Finish: Matt Black

£362.00 Exc. VAT

£434.40 Inc. VAT



Height: 850mm to Spout
880mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B

Finish: Chrome

£444.00 Exc. VAT

£532.80 Inc. VAT



Height: 877mm
Excluding Tap

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

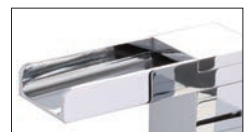
Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8610AN

Finish: Chrome

£398.00 Exc. VAT

£477.60 Inc. VAT



Waterfall Spout



Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thickness's, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed Chrome valves, though to colour coordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

The **NEW** concise range of Alpha trays, with its unique flush cover cap, epitomises style but at our most affordable price.

Alpha

Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.

GENESIS

The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

CLASSIC

Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.

GENESIS DELUXE

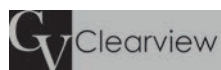
The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.

ascent PREMIER

With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

ASCENT 10

Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6MM
GLASS

Alpha Round Bath Screen

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM
GLASS

Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM
GLASS

QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX106BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



8MM
GLASS

Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800

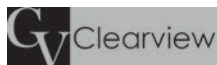
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT

£220.80 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

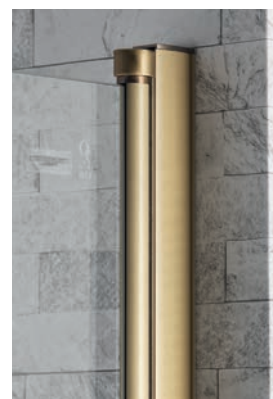
Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

£384.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Brushed Brass Finish



Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

£145.20 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Panel is Fixed



Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

£148.80 Inc. VAT

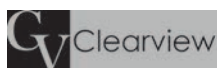


6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

£202.80 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

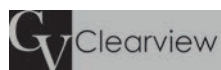
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£171.00 Exc. VAT

£205.20 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£150.00 Exc. VAT

£180.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

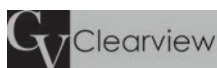
Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£225.00 Exc. VAT

£270.00 Inc. VAT



- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£307.00 Exc. VAT

£368.40 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm



Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

£303.60 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Half Sail Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX110BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£266.00 Exc. VAT

£319.20 Inc. VAT



- Rise & Fall Hinges
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX118BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges



Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

£243.60 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width - 438mm
- Second Panel Width - 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment - 900-920mm

Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen

GENESIS
DELUXE

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**

6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



Clearview

All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£326.00 Exc. VAT

£391.20 Inc. VAT



- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width - 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width - 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment - 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT



- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment - 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC

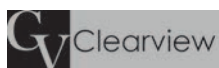
Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£254.00 Exc. VAT

£304.80 Inc. VAT



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

£366.00 Inc. VAT



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W)

£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- **900mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile *(image left)*
- **1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors** - The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel *(image above)*
- **Hinged Doors** are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- **Fixed Glass Hinged Panel** must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Chrome Drip Strip attached to inside of Hinged Door allowing water to run back into the tray

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels

Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket *(included)*

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket

Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel

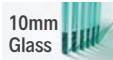
Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20



- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome **Side** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome **Wall** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Side Panel & Chrome Side Fixing Bracket



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 Hinge Detail

The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

STEP 1

Select your Door

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

STEP 2

Select your Extension Panel if required

Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

STEP 3

Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side Fixing Bracket	ASC660SS	£173.00	£207.60

STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Wall Fixing Bracket	ASC661SS	£183.00	£219.60

STEP 4

Select your Side Panel if required

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Quadrant Enclosure



10mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	ASC610SS	770-790mm	412mm	£832.00	£998.40
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



**Double Metal Rollers
Top & Bottom**

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 1200mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 1200mm Sliding Door in Niche application



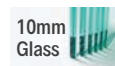
ASCENT 10 Magnetic Profile for Niche application

Ascent 10 Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80

Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels *Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors*

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20



10mm
Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side Panel

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



Panels can be installed in a Niche



Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels



Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
760mm*	ASC651SS	740-760mm	£347.00	£416.40
800mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
1000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
1200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
1400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20
1600mm	ASC657SS	1580-1600mm	£571.00	£685.20

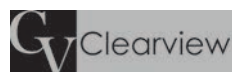
Additional Walk-In Support Bar	Ref: ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20
Additional 'T' Piece to connect Side Panel Support Bar to Front Panel Support Bar	Ref: ASC11SB	£78.00	£93.60

Ascent 350 Rotating Deflector Panel

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
350mm	ASCDP350SS	£299.00	£358.80

Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel
(NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

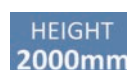
- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350mm Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- **IMPORTANT:** Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

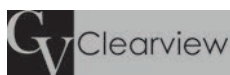
Premier Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Polished Silver						Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	£703.20	-	-	-
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	£720.00	PR701HDBC	£600.00	£720.00
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80	PR702HDBC	£654.00	£784.80
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	£838.80	-	-	-

Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver						Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



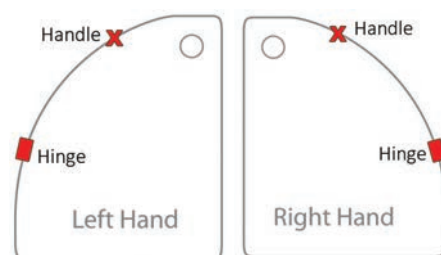
All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle

When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle



- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left



- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only

Premier Roller Quadrants

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	£862.80	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	PR808QUBC	£784.00	£940.80
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR310QUPSC	£823.00	£987.60	-	-	-

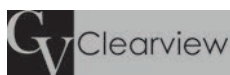
Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

Polished Silver Only

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH*	PR311QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1000 x 800mm - RH*	PR312QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1200 x 800mm - LH	PR313QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 800mm - RH	PR314QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 900mm - LH*	PR315QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20
1200 x 900mm - RH*	PR316QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20

Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle

Please specify Hand when ordering



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Matt Black Frame



Polished Silver Frame



Smoked Glass



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available Clear Glass with Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- Smoked Glass with Black Frame option available in limited sizes
- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

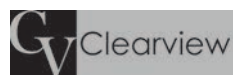
Premier Roller Sliding Door

Premier Roller Sliding Door			Polished Silver	Matt Black			Smoked Glass	Enclosure, as price		
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
1000mm	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	PR300SLPSC	PR800SLBC	£596.00	£715.20	-	-	-	
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	PR301SLPSC	PR801SLBC	£617.00	£740.40	PR401SLBB	£682.00	£818.40	
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm	600mm	PR302SLPSC	-	£660.00	£792.00	-	-	-	
1600mm	1570-1590mm / 1568-1588mm	600mm	PR303SLPSC	-	£696.00	£835.20	-	-	-	
1700mm	1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm	600mm	PR304SLPSC	-	£715.00	£858.00	-	-	-	

Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Side Panels			Polished Silver	Matt Black				Smoked Glass			
Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges											
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	-	£251.00	£301.20		-	-	-	
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	-	£262.00	£314.40		-	-	-	
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80		PR408SPBB	£318.00	£381.60	
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00		-	-	-	



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
Enclosure is handed as pictured
- Power Shower Tested

- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total					£1,330.00	£1,596.00

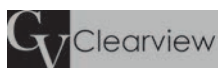


HEIGHT
2000mm



- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total					£1,030.00	£1,236.00



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Hinged Door with Side Panel



Hinged Door in Niche Installation



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

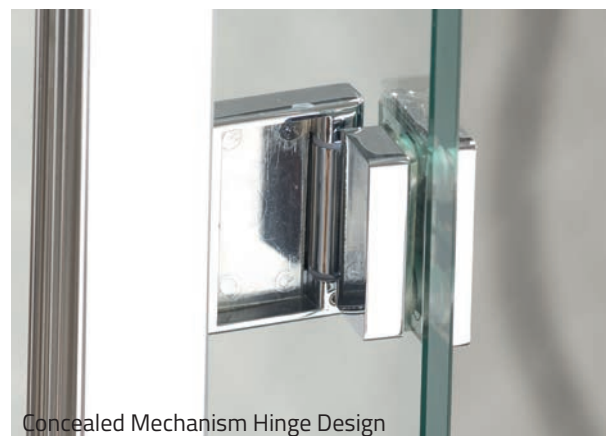
Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	£420.00
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	£446.40

Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p192-193 for full range



Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design



Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Sliding Door with Side Panel



HEIGHT
2000mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	£423.60
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray
See p194-195 for full range



GENESIS
ANTI-SLIP



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



2-Door Quadrant



- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	£679.20
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	£714.00

Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	£762.00



Enclosure pictured with
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray
See p192-193 for full range



Clearview

All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Fluted Walk-In Combination with Flipper Panel
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



REVERSIBLE



- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

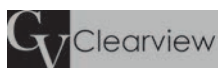
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80



Integrated Robe Hook



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Black Frame Walk-In Combination
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels

Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Integrated Robe Hook



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

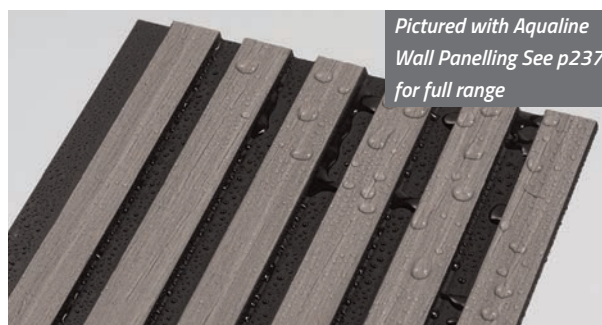
Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Matt Black Frame

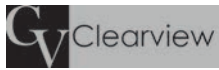
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLCL	675-695mm	£274.00	£328.80
800mm	DWI80BLCL	775-795mm	£291.00	£349.20
900mm	DWI90BLCL	875-895mm	£309.00	£370.80
1000mm	DWI100BLCL	975-995mm	£326.00	£391.20
1200mm	DWI120BLCL	1175-1195mm	£361.00	£433.20

Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLCL	n/a	£127.00	£152.40



*Pictured with Aqualine
Wall Panelling See p237
for full range*



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Gunmetal Grey Frame Walk-In Combination
800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



HEIGHT
2000mm



REVERSIBLE



- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Gunmetal Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately

Optional T-Piece
Gunmetal Finish
Ref: QXGTPGM
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Exc. VAT

Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DWI80MGCL	775-795mm	£286.00	£343.20
900mm	DWI90MGCL	875-895mm	£304.00	£364.80
1000mm	DWI100MGCL	975-995mm	£322.00	£386.40



Integrated Robe Hook



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Bifold Door



Sliding Door & Side Panel



HEIGHT
2000mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205

Classic Bi-Fold Doors

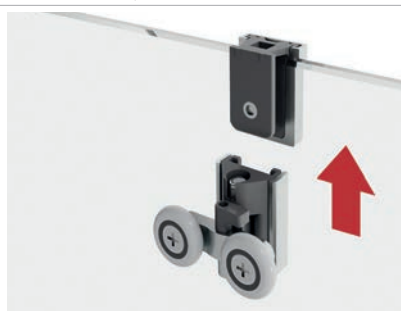
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXCBF76S	715-755mm	512mm	£295.00	£354.00
800mm	QXCBF80S	755-795mm	552mm	£300.00	£360.00
900mm	QXCBF90S	855-895mm	652mm	£305.00	£366.00

Classic Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXCSSL10S	959-995mm	380-398mm	£295.00	£354.00
1100mm	QXCSSL11S	1059-1095mm	430-448mm	£305.00	£366.00
1200mm	QXCSSL12S	1159-1195mm	480-498mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400mm	QXCSSL14S	1359-1395mm	580-598mm	£325.00	£390.00
1500mm	QXCSSL15S	1459-1495mm	630-648mm	£340.00	£408.00
1600mm	QXCSSL16S	1559-1595mm	680-698mm	£345.00	£414.00
1700mm	QXCSSL17S	1659-1695mm	730-748mm	£360.00	£432.00

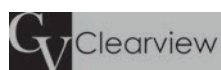
Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00



**NEW Easy-Fit
Roller System**

For NEW Classic
Sliding Doors
and Quadrant
Enclosures



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



NEW Pivot Door in Niche Application



NEW Pentangle Enclosure



- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

- Compatible Side Panels below
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205

NEW Classic Pivot Doors

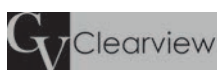
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCPD70S	655-695mm	473mm	£250.00	£300.00
760mm	QXCPD76S	715-755mm	533mm	£260.00	£312.00
800mm	QXCPD80S	755-795mm	573mm	£270.00	£324.00
900mm	QXCPD90S	855-895mm	673mm	£280.00	£336.00

Classic Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXCSP70S	665-685mm	£145.00	£174.00
800mm	QXCSP80S	765-785mm	£155.00	£186.00
900mm	QXCSP90S	865-885mm	£165.00	£198.00

NEW Classic Pentangle Enclosure

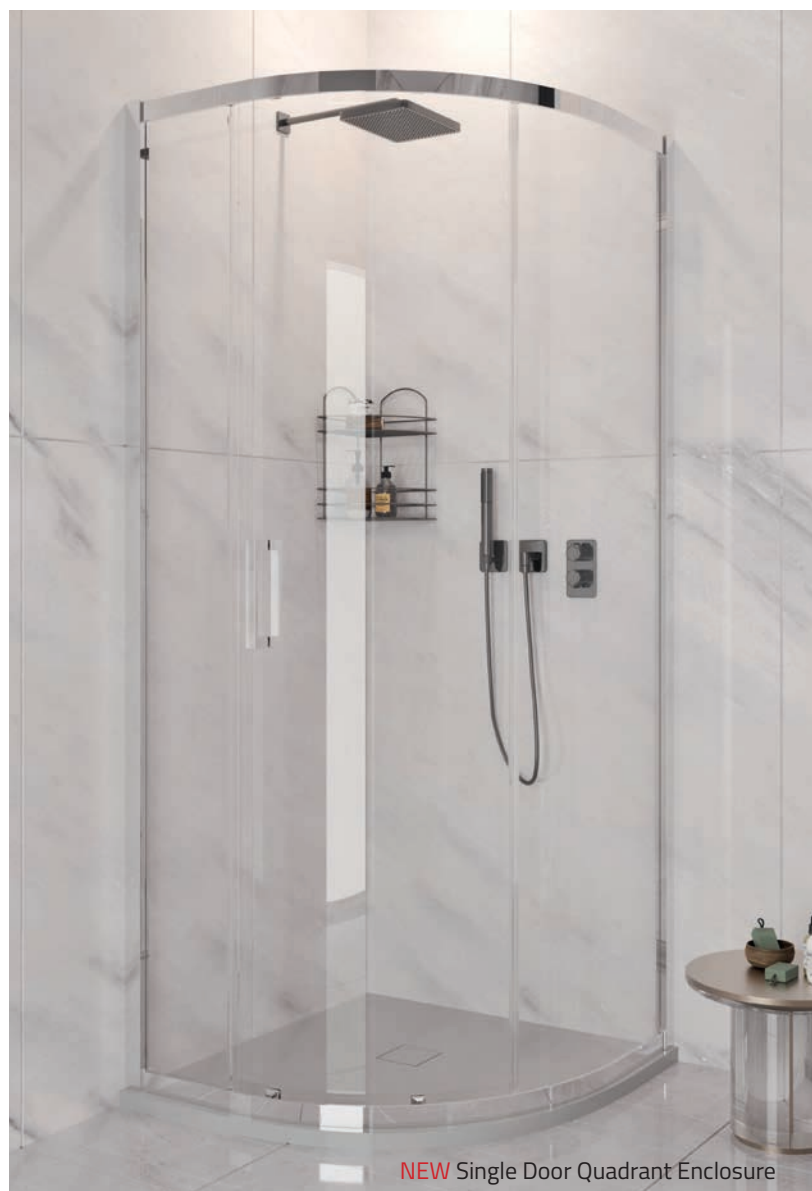
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCPA90S	870-890mm	537mm	£690.00	£828.00



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant Enclosure



NEW Single Door Quadrant Enclosure



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Shower Tray options available on p190-205
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic 2-Door Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ90S	872-890mm	545mm	£420.00	£504.00
1000mm	QXCQ10S	972-990mm	545mm	£455.00	£546.00
900 x 760mm	QXCQ976S	732-750mm / 872-890mm	438mm	£410.00	£492.00
1000 x 800mm	QXCQ108S	772-790mm / 972-990mm	472mm	£450.00	£540.00
1200 x 900mm	QXCQ129S	872-890mm / 1172-1190mm	545mm	£465.00	£558.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	£434.40

NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH

NEW Classic Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QXCQ901DS	872-890mm	465mm	£435.00	£522.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40

The Classic Single Door Quadrant fits any standard 900mm Quadrant Shower Tray

CLASSIC **NEW** Corner Entry & 'D' Shape



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



NEW Corner Entry Enclosure



'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure

NEW Classic Nouveau Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CCE76S	732-750mm	362mm	£380.00	£456.00
800mm	QX6CCE80S	772-790mm	390mm	£400.00	£480.00
900mm	QX6CCE90S	872-890mm	461mm	£450.00	£540.00

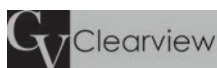
Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Classic 'D' Shaped Enclosure

- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 770mm	QXCD90S	743-758mm	534mm	£690.00	£828.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 770mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	£307.20
Enclosure Combination Total					£946.00	£1,135.20



All Classic Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Polished Silver Showerwall



Black Framed Showerwall



**HEIGHT
1950mm**



**Clearview
Easy Clean Glass**

- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Showerwall

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below

- Shower Tray options available on p190-205
- Power Shower Tested

Genesis Pivot Door

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	£310.80
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	£321.60
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	£327.60
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	£344.40

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	£344.40

Genesis Side Panels

Polished Silver

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	£182.40
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	£192.00
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	£208.80
1000mm	955-990mm	QXGSP1000	£171.00	£205.20

Matt Black

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
-	-	-
QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	£196.80
QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	£208.80
-	-	-



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle (Sliding Door Only)
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205
- Compatible Side Panels p179

Genesis Bi-fold Door

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	£348.00
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	£358.80
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	£364.80
900mm	QXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	£320.00	£384.00

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£113.00	£135.60
760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60

Genesis Sliding Door

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	£357.60
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	£373.20
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	£388.80
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	£404.40

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£241.00	£289.20
1200 x 900mm	£263.00	£315.60
1300 x 800mm	£390.00	£468.00
1400 x 900mm	£393.00	£471.60
1500 x 800mm	£457.00	£548.40



2-Door Quadrant



2-Door Offset Quadrant - Pictured on Left Hand Tray


HEIGHT
1900mm

Gv Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	£417.60
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£187.00	£224.40
900mm Quad	£203.00	£243.60

Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

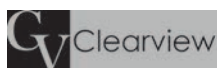
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	£424.80
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	£442.80
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mm	466mm	£400.00	£480.00
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mm	515mm	£437.00	£524.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm Quad	£247.00	£296.40
1000 x 800mm Quad	£336.00	£403.20
1200 x 800mm Quad	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad	£337.00	£404.40

1-Door Quad & 'D' Shaped Enclosure

GENESIS



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis Single Door Quadrant can be used with standard Quadrant Trays

Genesis Single Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	£430.80
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	£465.60

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£187.00	£224.40
900mm Quad	£203.00	£243.60



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	£690.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
Enclosure Combination Total					£842.00	£1,010.40



Clearview

All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Handle Detail



Genesis Profile Detail



**HEIGHT
1900mm**



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	£421.20
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	£432.00
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	£457.20

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Black/Smoked Showerwall



Black/Smoked Showerwall
Pictured with Flipper Panel



**HEIGHT
1950mm**



- 800-1200mm Smoked Glass Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Smoked Glass Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar

- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Black T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below

Genesis Black/Smoked Glass Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500BB	475-495mm	£176.00	£211.20
800mm	QXGSW800BB	775-795mm	£308.00	£369.60
900mm	QXGSW900BB	875-895mm	£329.00	£394.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BB	975-995mm	£351.00	£421.20
1200mm	QXGSW1200BB	1175-1195mm	£400.00	£480.00

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Black	QXGTPBB	£19.00	£22.80

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Smoked Glass	£ 180.00 Exc. VAT
Ref: QXGFP300B	£216.00 Inc. VAT


8mm
Glass

HEIGHT
1950mm


REVERSIBLE


GvClearview
Easy Clean Glass

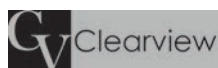
- All Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Brushed Brass T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below
- 800mm Panel can be used as Front or End Panel

Genesis Brushed Brass Framed Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGSW800BRS	775-795mm	£379.00	£454.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BRS	975-995mm	£427.00	£512.40
1200mm	QXGSW1200BRS	1175-1195mm	£454.00	£544.80

Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Brushed Brass	QXGTPBRS	£21.00	£25.20





All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection
1950mm HIGH



Standard Showerwall



HEIGHT
1950mm



- 700-1200mm Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Chrome T-Piece to connect Support Bars & Corner Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below

Genesis Standard Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500	475-495mm	£143.00	£171.60
700mm	QXGSW700	675-695mm	£226.00	£271.20
760mm	QXGSW760	735-755mm	£236.00	£283.20
800mm	QXGSW800	775-795mm	£242.00	£290.40
900mm	QXGSW900	875-895mm	£258.00	£309.60
1000mm	QXGSW1000	975-995mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSW1200	1175-1195mm	£300.00	£360.00

Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Chrome	QXGTPS	£17.00	£20.40
Corner Support Bar - Chrome	QXGSWCORSU	£42.00	£50.40
Horizontal Support Bar - Chrome	ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Clear Glass £152.00 Exc. VAT
Ref: QXGFP300S **£182.40 Inc. VAT**



Corner Bar

Pivot Door & Side Panel Options



Pivot Door with Side Panel



Pivot Door in Recessed Application



HEIGHT
1900mm



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application

- Alternative Tray Options on p190-205

Alpha Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	655-695mm	440mm	£209.00	£250.80
760mm	QXA502PSC	715-755mm	486mm	£215.00	£258.00
800mm	QXA503PSC	755-795mm	476mm	£220.00	£264.00
900mm	QXA504PSC	855-895mm	576mm	£230.00	£276.00

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£113.00	£135.60
760 x 760mm	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	£203.00	£243.60

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20



Sliding Door with Side Panel



2-Door Quadrant



6mm
Glass

HEIGHT
1900mm



REVERSIBLE

- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Quick Release Rollers
- Sliding Doors are compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application

Alpha Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	955-995mm	380mm	£243.00	£291.60
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	480mm	£266.00	£319.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£241.00	£289.20
1200 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20

Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA511PSC	770-790mm	385mm	£321.00	£385.20
900mm	QXA512PSC	870-890mm	525mm	£337.00	£404.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20

Walk In Panel Options



Walk-In Panel - Installed with End Panel



Walk-In Panel - Installed in Recessed Application

Image Above: 1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening



- 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar (Included)

Alpha Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	775-795mm	£180.00	£216.00
900mm	QXA516PSC	875-895mm	£187.00	£224.40
1000mm	QXA517PSC	975-995mm	£197.00	£236.40
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1175-1195mm	£219.00	£262.80



Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



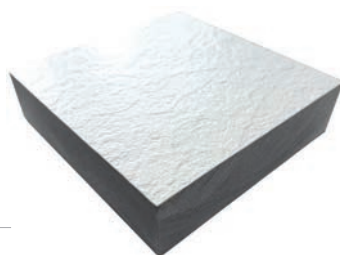
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



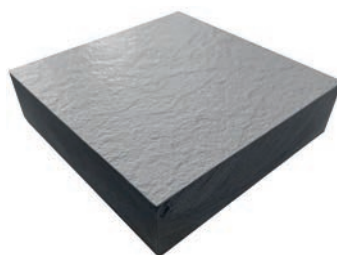
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

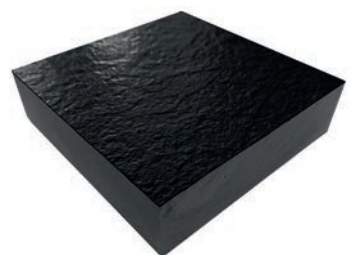
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



White Stone



Grey Stone



Black Stone

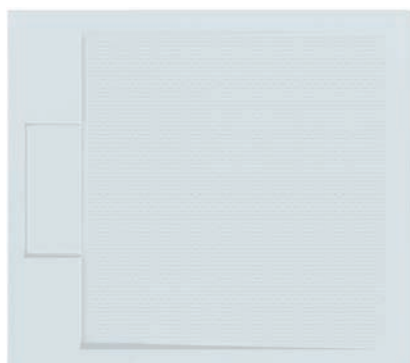
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.

Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays

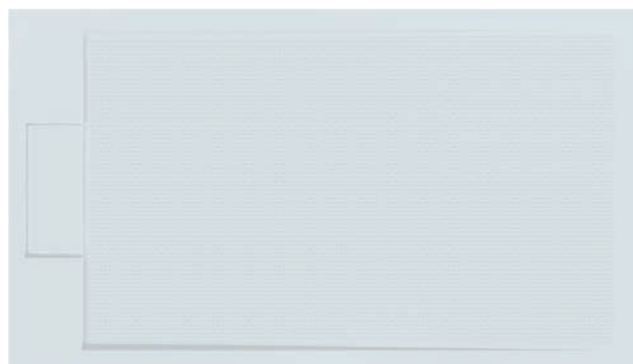


- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (detailed below)
- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height - 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



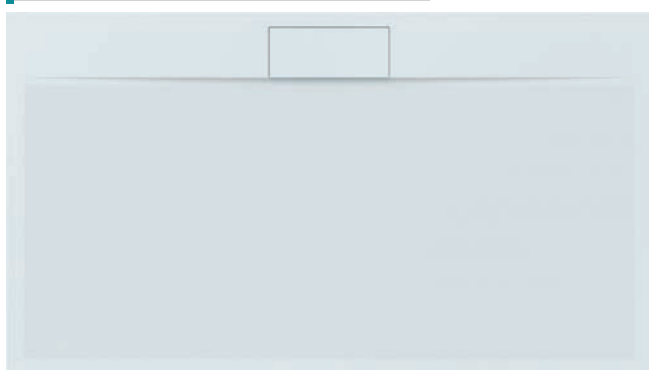
Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	LIN9/9	£385.00	£462.00



End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



Centre Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 800mm	LIN13/8	£458.00	£549.60
1500 x 800mm	LIN15/8	£529.00	£634.80
1500 x 900mm	LIN15/9	£564.00	£676.80
1600 x 900mm	LIN16/9	£591.00	£709.20
1700 x 900mm	LIN17/9	£618.00	£741.60
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Quadrant Tray Kit			

Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design
- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray Sizes:

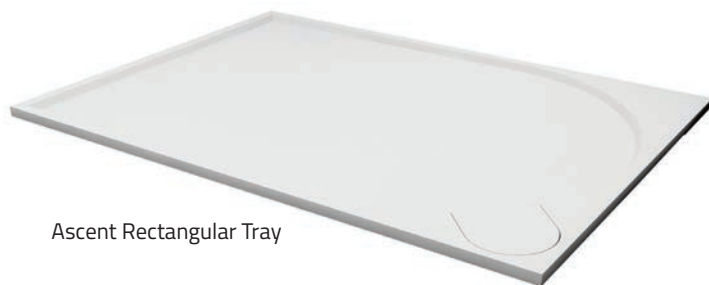
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	£280.80
800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	£327.60
1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	£367.20



Ascent Square Tray

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	£334.80
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	£318.00
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	£391.20
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	£334.80
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	£414.00
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	£434.40
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	£434.40
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	£534.00



Ascent Rectangular Tray

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/9Q	£362.00	£434.40



Ascent Quadrant Tray

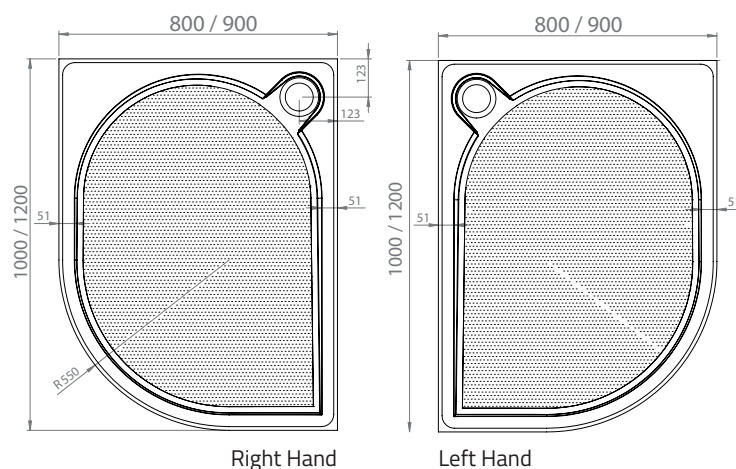
Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

Pentangle Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	£348.00
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	£348.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit For trays 1800mm+	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Right Hand

Left Hand



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K

Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT

£25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K

Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm

* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£124.00	£148.80
760 x 760mm	AS760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	AS800	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 900mm	AS900	£203.00	£243.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

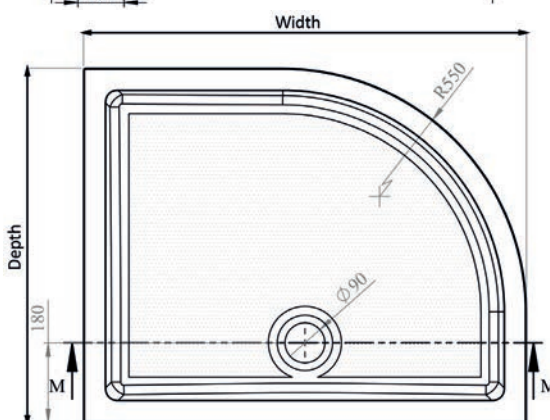
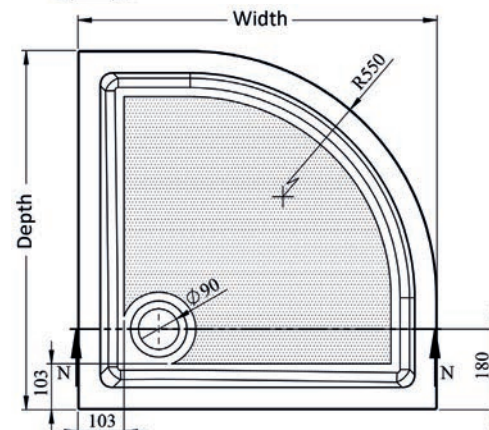
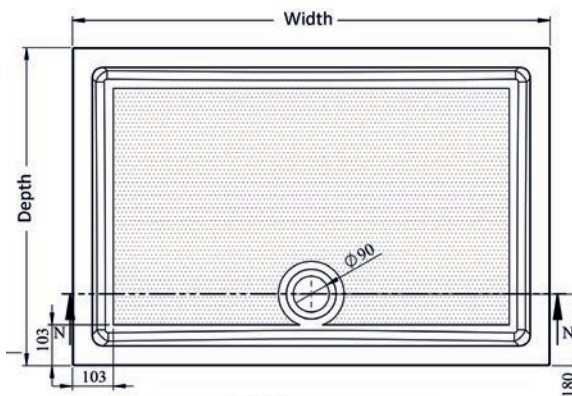
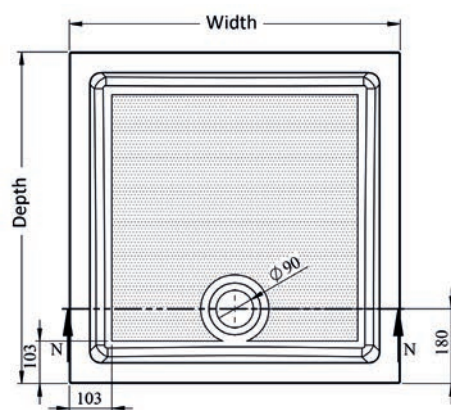
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£169.00	£202.80
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£196.00	£235.20
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£200.00	£240.00
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£195.00	£234.00
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£212.00	£254.40
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£260.00	£312.00
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£267.00	£320.40
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£242.00	£290.40
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£248.00	£297.60
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£264.00	£316.80
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£391.00	£469.20
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£400.00	£480.00
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£424.00	£508.80
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£455.00	£546.00
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£455.00	£546.00
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£450.00	£540.00
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£460.00	£552.00
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£477.00	£572.40
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£502.00	£602.40
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£511.00	£613.20
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£517.00	£620.40
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£565.00	£678.00

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£203.00	£243.60
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£220.00	£264.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£335.00	£402.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Genesis 40mm Trays

GENESIS

Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 135mm



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays

QX 80mm Tray
UNIVERSAL

- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 175mm



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min

40mm Composite Stone Designer Trays

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£113.00	£135.60
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£113.00	£135.60
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£142.00	£170.40
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£203.00	£243.60
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£282.00	£338.40

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£141.00	£169.20
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£195.00	£234.00
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£183.00	£219.60
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£196.00	£235.20
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£202.00	£242.40
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£218.00	£261.60
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£241.00	£289.20
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£241.00	£289.20
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£267.00	£320.40
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£269.00	£322.80
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£269.00	£322.80
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£234.00	£280.80
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£241.00	£289.20
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£250.00	£300.00
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£263.00	£315.60
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£390.00	£468.00
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£358.00	£429.60
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£370.00	£444.00
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£393.00	£471.60
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£430.00	£516.00
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£428.00	£513.60
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£457.00	£548.40
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£462.00	£554.40
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£420.00	£504.00
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£420.00	£504.00
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£447.00	£536.40
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£467.00	£560.40
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£459.00	£550.80
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£467.00	£560.40
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£494.00	£592.80

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£187.00	£224.40
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£203.00	£243.60
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£383.00	£459.60
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£247.00	£296.40
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£336.00	£403.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£337.00	£404.40

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£84.00	£100.80
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£84.00	£100.80
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£84.00	£100.80
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£84.00	£100.80



Genesis Square Tray



Genesis Rectangular Tray



Genesis Quadrant Tray



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£161.00	£193.20
760 x 760mm	QX760	£124.00	£148.80
800 x 800mm	QX800	£168.00	£201.60
900 x 900mm	QX900	£292.00	£350.40
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£508.00	£609.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£320.00	£384.00
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£324.00	£388.80
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£309.00	£370.80
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£326.00	£391.20
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£333.00	£399.60
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£299.00	£358.80
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£360.00	£432.00
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£367.00	£440.40
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£358.00	£429.60
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£364.00	£436.80
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£304.00	£364.80
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£343.00	£411.60
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£353.00	£423.60
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£591.00	£709.20
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£591.00	£709.20
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£467.00	£560.40
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£604.00	£724.80
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£666.00	£799.20

*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£253.00	£303.60
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£270.00	£324.00
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£474.00	£568.80
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£392.00	£470.40
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£366.00	£439.20
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£484.00	£580.80
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£480.00	£576.00
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£534.00	£640.80

*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

**1000mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£84.00	£100.80
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£84.00	£100.80
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£84.00	£100.80
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£84.00	£100.80



QX 80mm Square Tray



QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

Waste Options:



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Easy-Clean Shower Waste with Removable Grid

Ref: 109CP Finish: Chrome
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**



Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White
£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**
Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



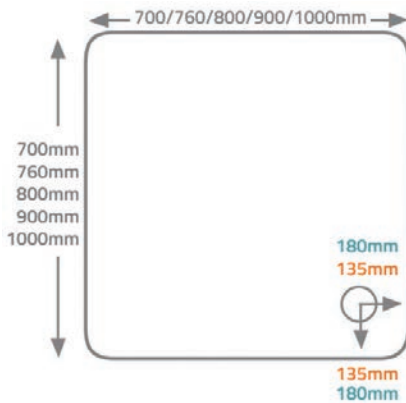
Flexible, Self-Adhesive, Waterproof Upstand

When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

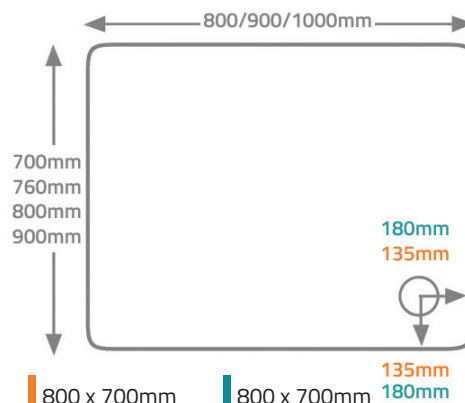
40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications

Genesis 40mm Trays

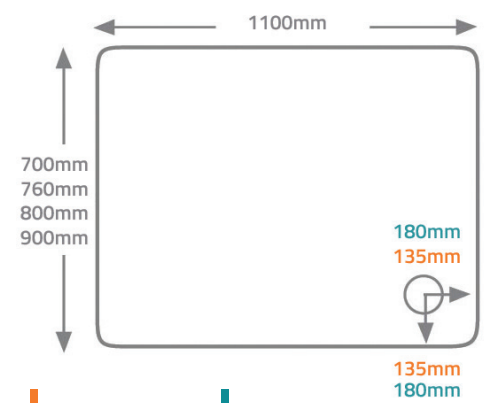
QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



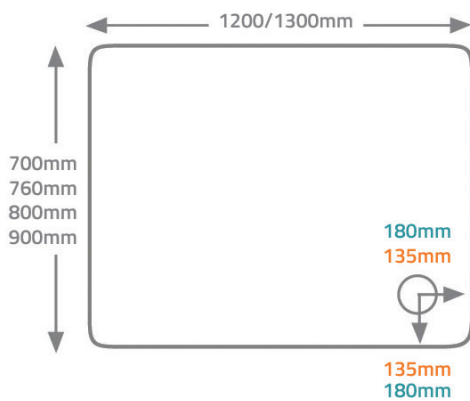
700 x 700mm	700 x 700mm
760 x 760mm	760 x 760mm
800 x 800mm	800 x 800mm
900 x 900mm	900 x 900mm
1000 x 1000mm	1000 x 1000mm



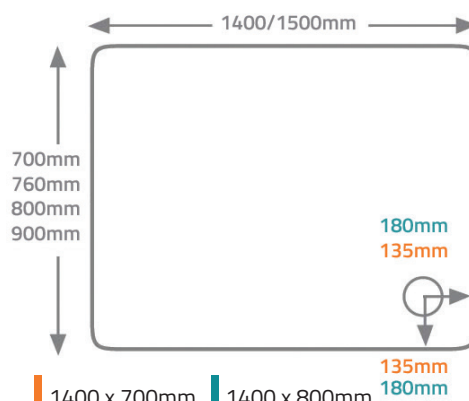
800 x 700mm	800 x 700mm
900 x 700mm	900 x 700mm
900 x 760mm	900 x 760mm
900 x 800mm	900 x 800mm
1000 x 700mm	1000 x 700mm
1000 x 760mm	1000 x 760mm
1000 x 800mm	1000 x 800mm
1000 x 900mm	1000 x 900mm



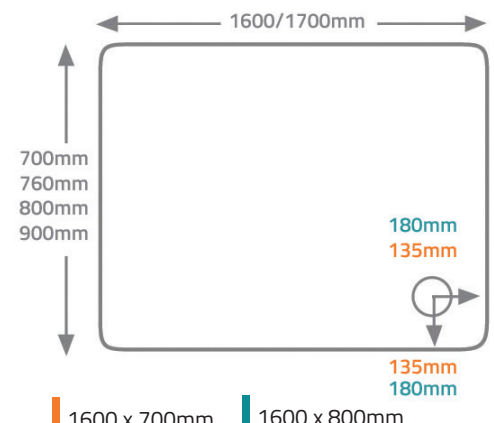
1100 x 760mm	1100 x 700mm
1100 x 800mm	1100 x 760mm
1100 x 900mm	1100 x 800mm



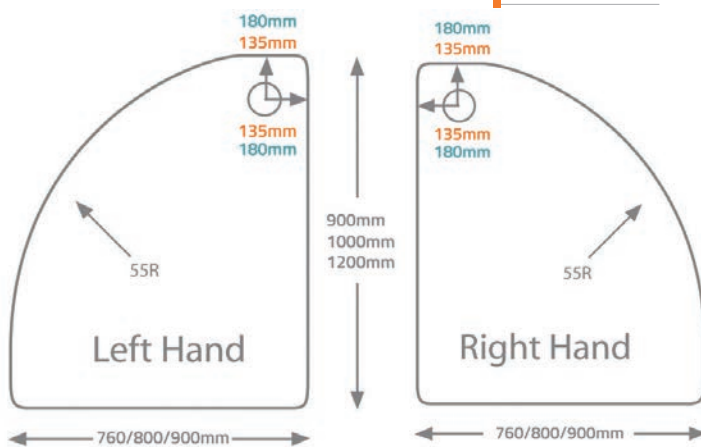
1200 x 700mm	1200 x 700mm
1200 x 760mm	1200 x 760mm
1200 x 800mm	1200 x 800mm
1200 x 900mm	1200 x 900mm
1300 x 800mm	



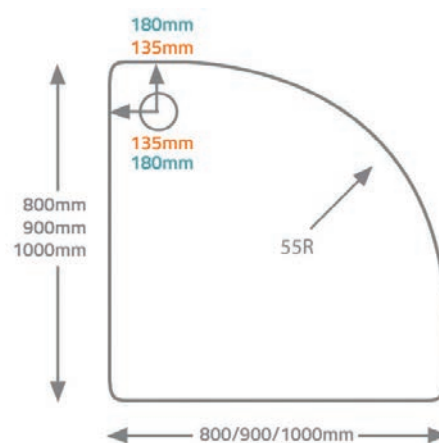
1400 x 700mm	1400 x 800mm
1400 x 800mm	1400 x 900mm
1400 x 900mm	1500 x 760mm
1500 x 700mm	
1500 x 760mm	
1500 x 800mm	
1500 x 900mm	



1600 x 700mm	1600 x 800mm
1600 x 760mm	1700 x 700mm
1600 x 800mm	
1600 x 900mm	
1700 x 700mm	
1700 x 760mm	
1700 x 800mm	
1700 x 900mm	



900 x 760mm Offset Quad	900 x 760mm Offset Quad
1000 x 800mm Offset Quad	900 x 800mm Offset Quad
1200 x 800mm Offset Quad	1000 x 800mm Offset Quad
1200 x 900mm Offset Quad	1200 x 800mm Offset Quad
	1200 x 900mm Offset Quad



800mm Quad	800mm Quad
900mm Quad	900mm Quad
1000mm Quad	1000mm Quad

Alpha Alpha 40mm* Trays

- 40mm* Stone Resin Trays with Acrylic Capping

*Trays up to 1200mm = 43mm

*Trays over 1400mm = 46mm

- Available in 8 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation (Panel Height - 100mm)
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)

- Supplied with Unique Waste Cover Cap

- It is recommended to use the QX Ascent 90mm Waste as this allows for easy installation of the waste cover cap
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	QXA8/8	£148.00	£177.60



Quadrant Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Quad	QXAQ9/9	£197.00	£236.40



Rectangular Trays

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA10/8	£210.00	£252.00
1200 x 800mm	QXA12/8	£222.00	£266.40
1400 x 800mm	QXA14/8	£289.00	£346.80
1500 x 800mm	QXA15/8	£320.00	£384.00
1700 x 700mm	QXA17/7	£336.00	£403.20
1700 x 800mm	QXA17/8	£365.00	£438.00



Panel Kit Options

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	PAN12/9	£95.00	£114.00
For trays up to 1200mm			
Large Rectangular Kit	PAN18/10	£113.00	£135.60
For trays over 1200mm			
Square Tray Kit	PAN10/10	£87.00	£104.40
Quadrant Tray Kit	PANQ10/10	£72.00	£86.40



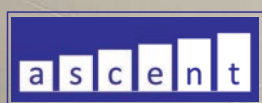
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT



Ascent Wetroom Trays

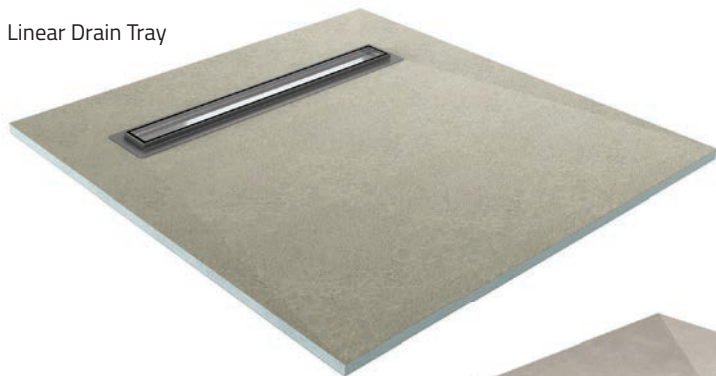
Pre-Formed Wetroom Shower Base

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**

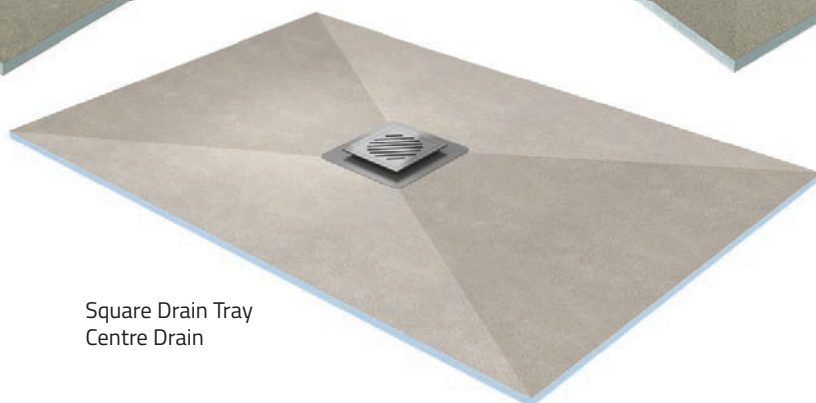
Linear Drain Tray



Square Drain Tray
Corner Drain



Square Drain Tray
Centre Drain

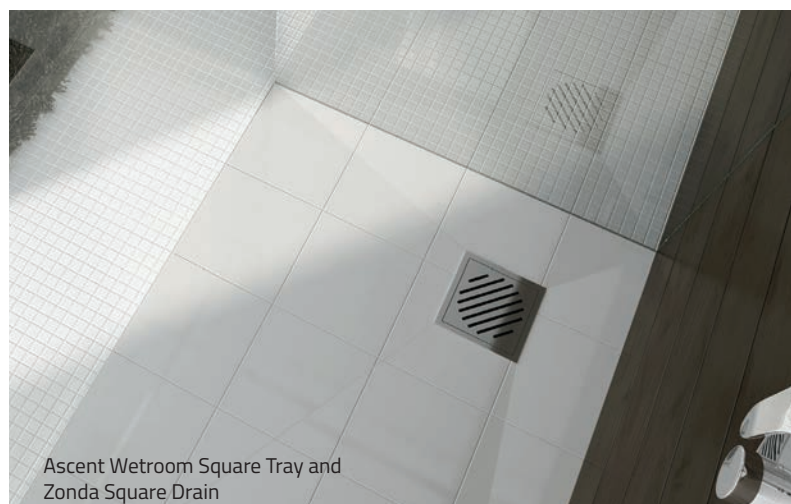




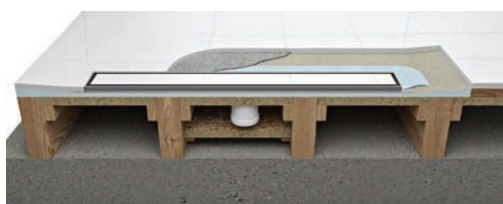
Ascent Wetroom Linear Tray and Pure Linear Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and Pure Square Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



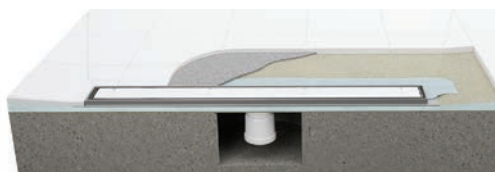
Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and
Zonda Square Drain



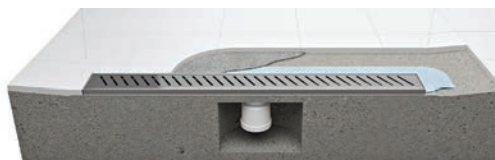
Tray & Drain using
underboarding,
including under trap



Tray & Drain laid
directly on floor
boards



Tray & Drain laid
directly onto a
concrete floor



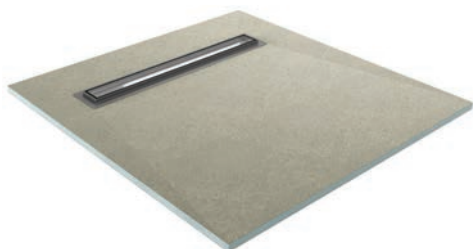
Drain only creating
a channel for the
trap and wastepipe.

Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- **Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm***

**If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.*

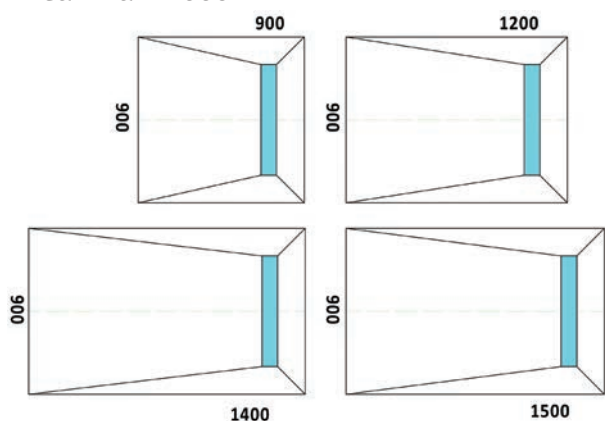
Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



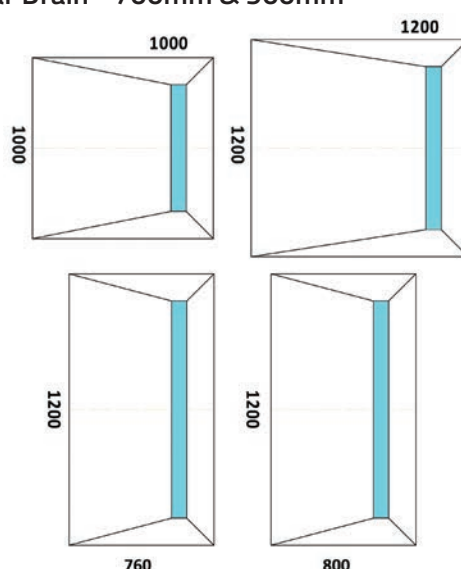
Linear Tray, Shower Base

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£242.00	£290.40
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200 x 760mm	SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200 x 800mm	SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 800mm	SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£358.00	£429.60
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 900mm	SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£431.00	£517.20
1700 x 900mm	SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£459.00	£550.80
1850 x 900mm	SBAS18X9L	20mm	1200mm	£499.00	£598.80

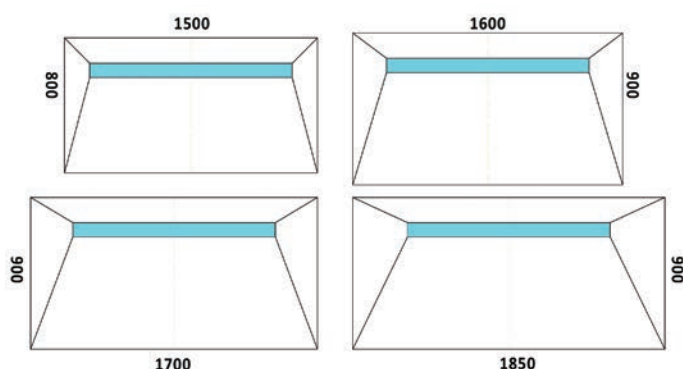
Linear Drain - 600mm



Linear Drain - 700mm & 900mm



Linear Drain - 1200mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£184.00	£220.80
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	£30.00

*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor



Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

Standard and Slimline Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.

Standard

84mm Visible Drain



Standard Drain with
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Pure Drain
without Tiles installed



Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	ZON600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	ZON700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	ZON900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	ZON1200	£468.00	£561.60



Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling *Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied*

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PUR600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PUR700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PUR900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PUR1200	£492.00	£590.40



Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PON600	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	PON700	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	PON900	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	PON1200	£492.00	£590.40



Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	MIS600	£323.00	£387.60
700mm	MIS700	£346.00	£415.20
900mm	MIS900	£395.00	£474.00
1200mm	MIS1200	£468.00	£561.60

Slimline

46mm Visible Drain



Slimline Drain with
Membrane and Trap

Shown with Sirocco Drain



Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6MB	£365.00	£438.00
700mm	SLM7MB	£389.00	£466.80
900mm	SLM9MB	£440.00	£528.00
1200mm	SLM12MB	£517.00	£620.40



Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SI	£348.00	£417.60
700mm	SLM7SI	£371.00	£445.20
900mm	SLM9SI	£419.00	£502.80
1200mm	SLM12SI	£492.00	£590.40



Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

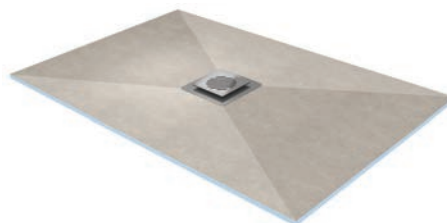
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SS	£330.00	£396.00
700mm	SLM7SS	£352.00	£422.40
900mm	SLM9SS	£398.00	£477.60
1200mm	SLM12SS	£468.00	£561.60

Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



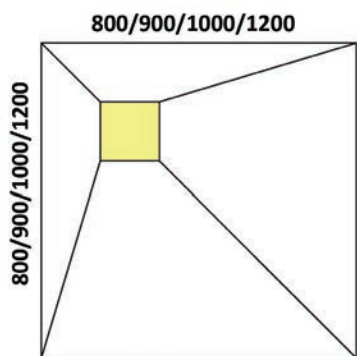
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - *Offset Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£188.00	£225.60
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£242.00	£290.40
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£330.00	£396.00
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£474.00	£568.80

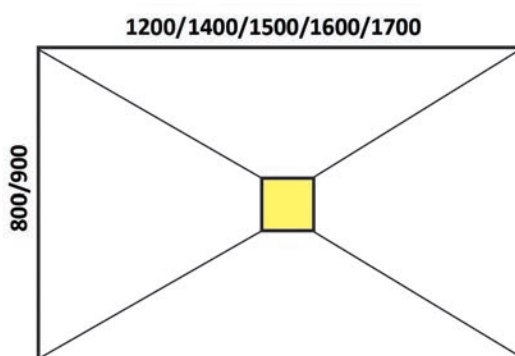


Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - *Centre Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£324.00	£388.80
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£375.00	£450.00
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£403.00	£483.60
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£383.00	£459.60
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£409.00	£490.80



Square Shower Base for Square Drain



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

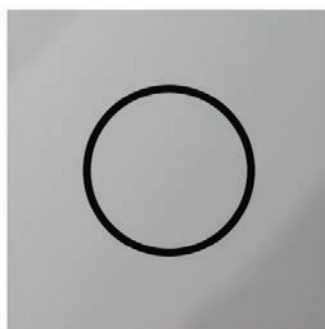
Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



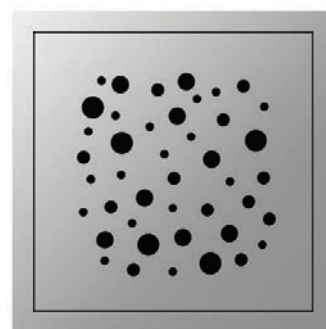
Pure Square Drain
Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Ponente	PON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Zonda	ZON120X120	£179.00	£214.80
Mistral	MIS120X120	£179.00	£214.80

150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Ponente	PON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Zonda	ZON150X150	£221.00	£265.20
Mistral	MIS150X150	£221.00	£265.20

Round Shower Kit Options

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80

Shower Kit - 2R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£140.00	£168.00

Shower Kit - 3R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm) & Waterfall	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £583.00 Exc. VAT £699.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB1

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £631.00 Exc. VAT £757.20 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £491.00 Exc. VAT £589.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ01

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £429.00 Exc. VAT £514.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £608.00 Exc. VAT £729.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ10

£261.00 Exc. VAT **£313.20 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £504.00 Exc. VAT £604.80 Inc. VAT

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 4R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head (200mm Diameter)	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£108.00	£129.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head (200 x 200mm)	FLS-8001C	£62.00	£74.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801-2F	£50.00	£60.00
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £492.00 Exc. VAT £590.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £469.00 Exc. VAT £562.80 Inc. VAT

Square Shower Kit Options

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80

Shower Kit - 2SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£140.00	£168.00

Shower Kit - 3SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

	Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W £189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

	Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W £200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £591.00 Exc. VAT £709.20 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

	Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: EB-SQR-3x2W £270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT

	Gemini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: GEMPB1 £232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT
--	--

Kit Total £461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT

	Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: GEMPB2 £263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT
--	--

Kit Total £654.00 Exc. VAT £784.80 Inc. VAT

	Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: GEMPB2 £263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT
--	--

Kit Total £506.00 Exc. VAT £607.20 Inc. VAT

	Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function) <i>Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: QXCVQ02 £200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £429.00 Exc. VAT £514.80 Inc. VAT

	Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: QXCVQ04 £225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £616.00 Exc. VAT £739.20 Inc. VAT

	Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions) <i>Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min</i> Ref: QXCVQ11 £261.00 Exc. VAT £313.20 Inc. VAT
--	---

Kit Total £504.00 Exc. VAT £604.80 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 4SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head (200mm Diameter)	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£108.00	£129.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £486.00 Exc. VAT £583.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head (200 x 200mm)	FLS-8001C	£62.00	£74.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801-2F	£50.00	£60.00
Nevada Square Riser Rail, Kit & Inlet	QXSR03A	£149.00	£178.80

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £524.00 Exc. VAT £628.80 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £486.00 Exc. VAT £583.20 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 6SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60
Nevada Square Riser Rail, Kit & Inlet	QXSR03A	£149.00	£178.80

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ13

£269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £661.00 Exc. VAT £793.20 Inc. VAT



Gemini Triple Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 3 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB3

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £706.00 Exc. VAT £847.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ12

£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £668.00 Exc. VAT £801.60 Inc. VAT

Utah Shower Valves Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure



Utah Round Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£133.00	£159.60
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£76.00	£91.20
Utah Round Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£259.00	£310.80
TOTAL		£502.00	£602.40

Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time



Utah Square Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Square Riser Kit	QXSR03AK	£171.00	£205.20
Utah Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	£82.00	£98.40
Utah Square Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA02K	£59.00	£70.80
Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ11K	£300.00	£360.00
TOTAL		£612.00	£734.40

Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously



Twin Valve Only



Twin Valve Only



Twin Valve Only

Tuscany Round Shower Kits

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Riser Kit	QXSR02ABB	£210.00	£252.00	QXSR02MG	£179.00	£214.80
Tuscany Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£118.00	£141.60	QXSHE2525MG	£118.00	£141.60
Tuscany Fixing Arm	QXSA01BB	£40.00	£48.00	QXSA01MG	£40.00	£48.00
Tuscany Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03BB	£284.00	£340.80	QXCVQ03MG	£270.00	£324.00
Tuscany Wall Outlet	QXWE01BB	£24.00	£28.80	QXWE01MG	£23.00	£27.60
TOTAL		£676.00	£811.20		£630.00	£756.00

NEW Nevada Square Shower Kit

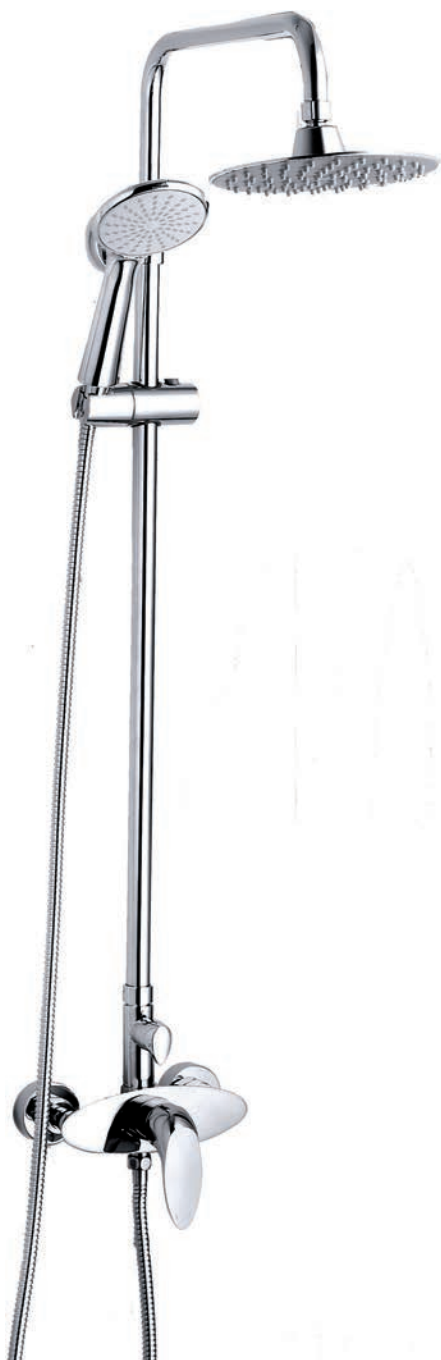
Brushed Brass

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Riser Kit	QXSR01ABB	£186.00	£223.20
Nevada Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BB	£125.00	£150.00
Nevada Fixing Arm	QXSA02BB	£70.00	£84.00
Nevada Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ04BB	£270.00	£324.00
Nevada Wall Outlet	QXWE02BB	£30.00	£36.00
TOTAL		£681.00	£817.20

Tuscany Round Shower Valves - Available Twin Valve Only
Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

Nevada Square Shower Valve - Available Twin Valve Only
Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

MANUAL



Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome

Height: 880 - 1330mm

£319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

MANUAL



Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome

Height: 900 - 1350mm

£362.00 Exc. VAT **£434.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

THERMOSTATIC



Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT **£487.20 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC



THERMOSTATIC

Valve & Kit
£162.00



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome
Height: 620mm

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome
Height: 850 - 1200mm

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome
Height: 800 - 1150mm

£282.00 Exc. VAT **£338.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2

THERMOSTATIC



Valve & Kit
£303.60 Inc. VAT

Valve Only
£135.60 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814

Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT

£135.60 Inc. VAT

Ascot Square Shower Kit Only

Ref: ASSQKIT

Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm

£140.00 Exc. VAT

£168.00 Inc. VAT



Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Brushed Brass Finish



Charlotte Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar*

Ref: ASC-104RBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 820 - 1270mm

£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2



Charlotte Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar*

Ref: ASC-103SBB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 770 - 1200mm

£419.00 Exc. VAT **£502.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2

Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Matt Black and Matt Grey Finishes



Utah - Matt Black

Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£364.00 Exc. VAT

£436.80 Inc. VAT

Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£428.00 Exc. VAT

£513.60 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head

- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved



Roma - Matt Grey

Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT

£350.40 Inc. VAT

Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXVM107AMG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 919 - 1239mm

£298.00 Exc. VAT

£357.60 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

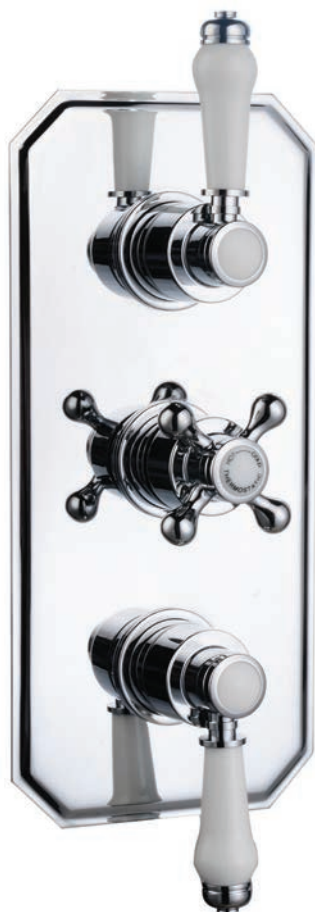
**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 1 function)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 2 functions simultaneously)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**



Only
£674.40
Inc. VAT



**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - Black Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - White Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve (Controls 1 function)

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSEXP1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Centres

£286.00 Exc. VAT **£343.20 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic
Exposed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Rigid Riser Kit including Bar, Fixed Arm & Shower Head

Ref: NOS-RAIL Finish: Chrome

Height: 1000mm

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic
Concealed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

£61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**

Shower Head Fixing Arm

Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome

Height: 400 x 24mm

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White

Height: 760mm

£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black

Height: 760mm

£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - ¾" to ½"

Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome

£2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**

Modern Thermostatic Valves with Push-Button Operation

Rimini & Gemini Shower Valves



Rimini Round Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function)

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function)

Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£232.00 Exc. VAT **£278.40 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Manual Shower Valves



Low Pressure



Low Pressure



Low Pressure



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110 x 110mm

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120 x 150mm

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

Opal Manual Shower Valve

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120mm Diameter

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Diameter

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

Thermostatic Bar Valves



Depth: 57.5mm to allow for storage of shampoo etc.

Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

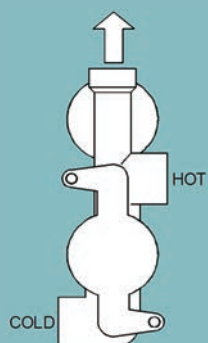
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome

£223.00 Exc. VAT **£267.60 Inc. VAT**

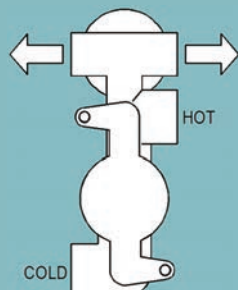
A range of Modern and Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valve Options

Thermostatic Outlets & Function Controls



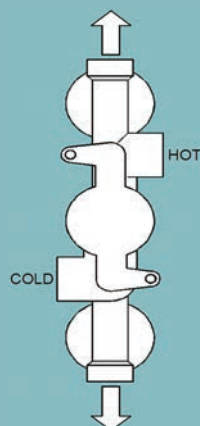
TW1W

Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Controls 1 Function



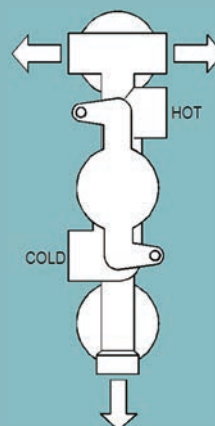
TW2W

Twin Valve
2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates 1 Function at a time



TR2W

Triple Valve
2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates Both Functions
at the same time



TR3W

Triple Valve
3 Outlets
Controls 3 Functions
Operates 2 Functions at a time

Ebony Shower Valves



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions)

TW2W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions)

TW2W

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Traditional Valves are supplied with both Black & White Inserts

Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£202.00 Exc. VAT **£242.40 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£282.00 Exc. VAT **£338.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets-2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets-2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Thermostatic Shower Valves in Chrome Finish

Ohio & Nevada Shower Valves



Anti-Calc Cartridge

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) **TW1W**

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**

Ref: QXCVQ03 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) **TW1W**

Ref: QXCVQ02 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR2W**

Ref: QXCVQ10 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
£261.00 Exc. VAT **£313.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR3W**

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR2W**

Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm
£261.00 Exc. VAT **£313.20 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR3W**

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm
£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Utah Shower Valves



Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£259.00 Exc. VAT **£310.80 Inc. VAT**

Utah Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions *simultaneously*) **TR2W**
Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£299.00 Exc. VAT **£310.80 Inc. VAT**

Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions *simultaneously*) **TR2W**
Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 285 x 130mm
£300.00 Exc. VAT **£360.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Tuscany Shower Valves



Tuscany Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£284.00 Exc. VAT **£340.80 Inc. VAT**

Tuscany Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
Ref: QXCVQ03MG Finish: Gunmetal
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Nevada Shower Valve



NEW Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
Ref: QXCVQ04BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers & Concealed Valve & Handset Kits



Extended Height Nevada Rigid Riser
For use with Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Overall Height: 1100 - 1550mm

Ref: S2014A Finish: Chrome

£138.00 Exc. VAT **£165.60 Inc. VAT**

Standard Height Nevada Rigid Riser*

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Overall Height: 802 - 1252mm

Ref: S2013A Finish: Chrome

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

**While Stocks Last*



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80821 Finish: Chrome

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8085 Finish: Chrome

£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

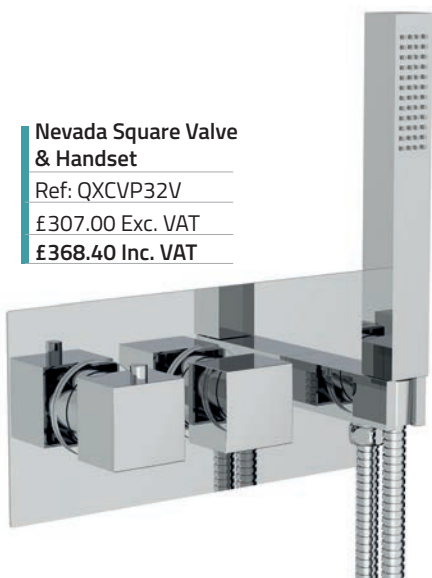
A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.

Nevada Square Valve & Handset

Ref: QXCV32V

£307.00 Exc. VAT

£368.40 Inc. VAT

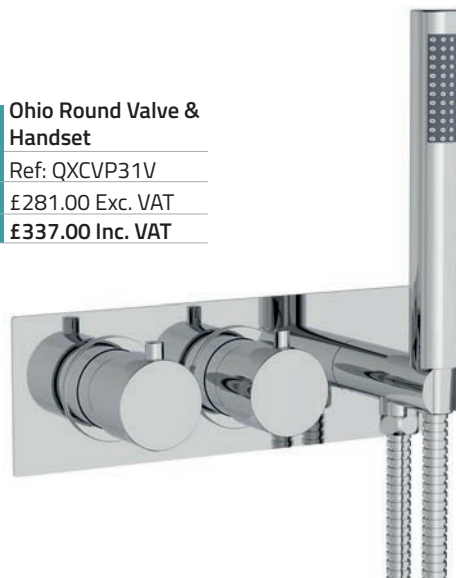


Ohio Round Valve & Handset

Ref: QXCV31V

£281.00 Exc. VAT

£337.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Bath Spout
Valve Ref: QXWS02

£53.00 Exc. VAT

£63.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Bath Spout

Valve Ref: QXWS01

£41.00 Exc. VAT

£49.20 Inc. VAT

Shower Kits include Slide Bar, Handset & Hose



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Material: Plastic
Ref: NEVSQ
Finish: Chrome
Height: 701mm
£32.00 Exc. VAT
£38.40 Inc. VAT



Square Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Material: Brass
Ref: ASSQKIT
Finish: Chrome
Height: 688mm
£140.00 Exc. VAT
£168.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: SH903
Finish: Chrome
Height: 665mm
£118.00 Exc. VAT
£141.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR03A
Finish: Chrome
Height: 700mm
£149.00 Exc. VAT
£178.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OH-14
Finish: Chrome
Height: 650mm
£31.00 Exc. VAT
£37.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Rainfall Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: SH906
Finish: Chrome
Height: 750mm
£55.00 Exc. VAT
£66.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Slim Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Material: Plastic
Ref: OH-SL09
Finish: Chrome
Height: 664mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT
£43.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Minimalist Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Material: Brass
Ref: QXRK002
Finish: Chrome
Height: 600mm
£108.00 Exc. VAT
£129.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Round Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
Ref: QXSR04K
Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£133.00 Exc. VAT
£159.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
Ref: QXSR03AK
Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£171.00 Exc. VAT
£205.20 Inc. VAT

Including Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Matt Grey options



Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Height: 806mm
£210.00 Exc. VAT **£252.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal
Height: 806mm
£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR01ABB Finish: Brushed Brass
Height: 806mm
£186.00 Exc. VAT **£223.20 Inc. VAT**

Shower Heads



Tuscany Brushed Brass Finish

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£118.00	£141.60
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£40.00	£48.00



Tuscany Gunmetal Finish

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	£118.00	£141.60
Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	£40.00	£48.00



NEW Nevada Brushed Brass Finish

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BB	£125.00	£150.00
Wall Arm	QXSA02BB	£70.00	£84.00



Nevada Large Square Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

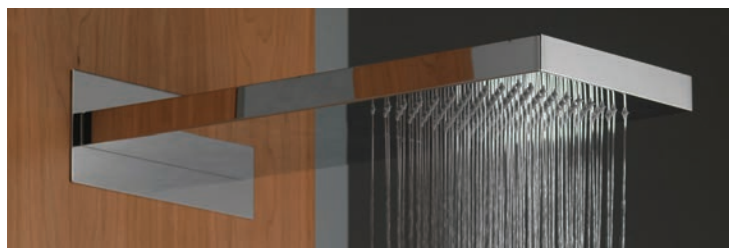
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8007C	300 x 300mm	Chrome	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Square Ceiling Arm - Not Pictured	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£32.00	£38.40
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Nevada Rectangular Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

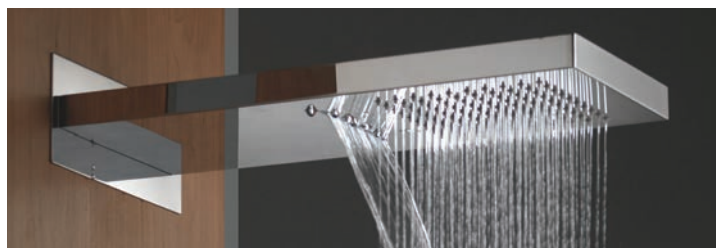
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	£172.80
Ohio Round Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£26.00	£31.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00

Shower Head Options - Can be used with your choice of Shower Valve



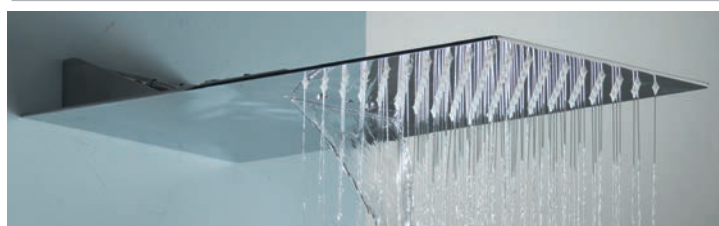
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110A	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£229.00	£274.80



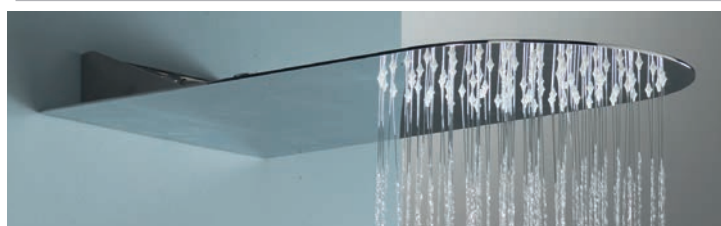
Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110B	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60



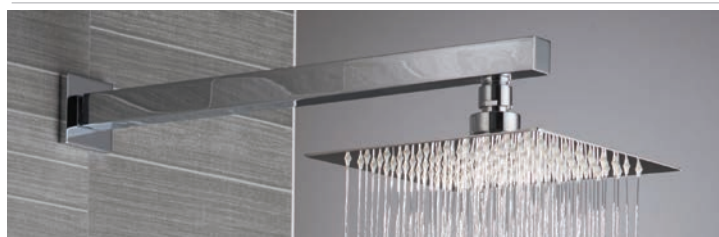
Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108A	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	£300.00



Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108D	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	£300.00



Nevada Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8001C	200 x 200mm	Chrome	£62.00	£74.40
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Ohio Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8002C	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Wall Arm	FLS-801C	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£46.00	£55.20



Utah Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£82.00	£98.40
Wall Arm	QXSA02K	300mm	Matt Black	£59.00	£70.80



Utah Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£76.00	£91.20
Wall Arm	QXSA01K	300mm	Matt Black	£34.00	£40.80



Utah Square Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£82.00	£98.40
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04K	120mm	Matt Black	£37.00	£44.40



Utah Round Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£76.00	£91.20
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£30.00	£36.00

Compliment your chosen Valve & Kit



Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head		Ohio Wall Mounting Arm	
Ref: NOS-HEAD	Finish: Chrome	Dimensions: 400 x 24mm	
Height: 207mm Diameter		Ref: FLS-801C	Finish: Chrome
£61.00 Exc. VAT	£73.20 Inc. VAT	£46.00 Exc. VAT	£55.20 Inc. VAT

Chrome Handsets *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£32.00	£38.40
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£32.00	£38.40
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-075	£70.00	£84.00
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-078	£75.00	£90.00



Nevada Square Body Jet 50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: NEV500 Finish: Chrome
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Body Jet 50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*

Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



1.5 Meter Shower Hose

Ref: AC003CP Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



1/2" BSP Isolating Valve *Req. 0.5 bar*

Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome
£14.00 Exc. VAT
£16.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE01BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Outlet Elbow Gunmetal Grey *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE01MG
Finish: Gunmetal Grey
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Chrome *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome
£22.00 Exc. VAT
£26.40 Inc. VAT



NEW Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Brushed Brass *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: QXWE02BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder *Req. 0.1 bar*

Ref: P803 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT

Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets



Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£399.00 Exc. VAT **£478.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- 4 x Body Jets
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Thermostatic
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose



Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Shower Head
- 3 x Body Jets
- Waterfall Spout
- Thermostatic



Monza Shower Column*

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

800mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 775mm Depth

Ref: SO2800

£599.00 Exc. VAT **£718.80 Inc. VAT**

900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth

Ref: SO2900

£649.00 Exc. VAT **£778.80 Inc. VAT**

1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth

Ref: SO21200

£699.00 Exc. VAT **£838.80 Inc. VAT**

- 3 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment - Overall depth can be **increased** by 50mm but **cannot** be decreased

*While Stocks Last

Thermostatic Shower Columns with Body Jets & Waterfall Shower Spout (Ohio & Nevada)



Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£445.00 Exc. VAT **£534.00 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Circular Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets

The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall



Corner
Application

Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£475.00 Exc. VAT **£570.00 Inc. VAT**

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£455.00 Exc. VAT **£546.00 Inc. VAT**

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic

The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall

The panel has 1 Temperature Control and 4 Water Outlets. 1 for Body Jets, 1 for Shower Handset and the other 2 are spare for use with Shower Heads or Bath Fillers, as required

Nevada Recessed Shower Panel

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1508 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1000 x 200mm

£716.00 Exc. VAT **£859.20 Inc. VAT**

- **MUST** be recessed into the wall
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Can be used with your choice of Overhead Shower (*Sold Separately*)



Wall Panels & Flooring

With wall panel options manufactured from Marine Grade MDF, to hollow core PVC and now a solid core PVC, we offer many different options be it colour, texture or size, with all being quick and easy to install.

The AquaGen wall panelling features a 100% waterproof solid-core material in 6 plain finishes and 6 all-new tile finishes. With extremely tight board joints, and grout lines that look like the real thing, it is easy to see why they are mistaken for real tiles.

Within this range there is also a brand new ridged walnut board that creates the look and feel of acoustic panelling, and further adds to our Aqualine linear panelling options.

No bathroom is complete without the perfect floor and our QX Flooring range offers exceptional quality and choice.

The SPC Click flooring, whether in wood or tile finishes, creates a warm and inviting base on which to build a design-lead bathroom.



Our Alpha panels are easy to handle, easy to install and our most price conscious range. Made from hollow-core PVC – 100% waterproof.



Made from a solid-core PVC, the AquaGen Panels are 100% waterproof and available in plain, tiled and ridged panel options.



Quest Panels are made from a solid-core Marine Grade MDF, available in straight edge and tongue and grooved options.



The Ascent Aqualine offers a small range of linear boards to add depth and texture.



The QX Wood and Tile effect flooring has total thickness of 6mm, including underlay, SPC core, and wear layer.

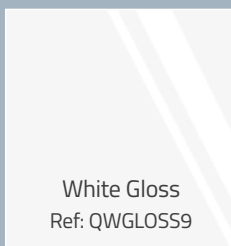
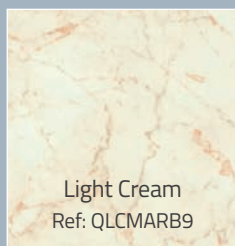
Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available in a choice of 17 colours.

All panels are available in 2400mm height and 1200mm width. A selected number of boards are also available in 900mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove

Straight Edge Boards

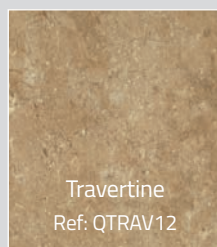
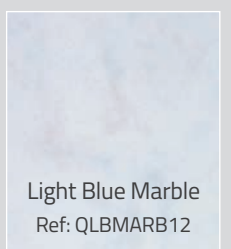
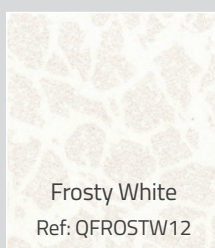
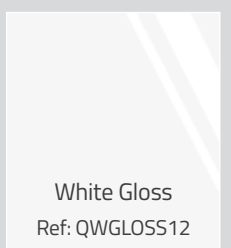
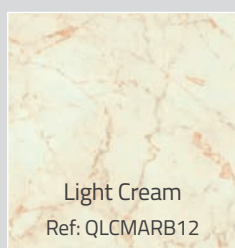
900mm Boards

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**



1200mm Boards

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

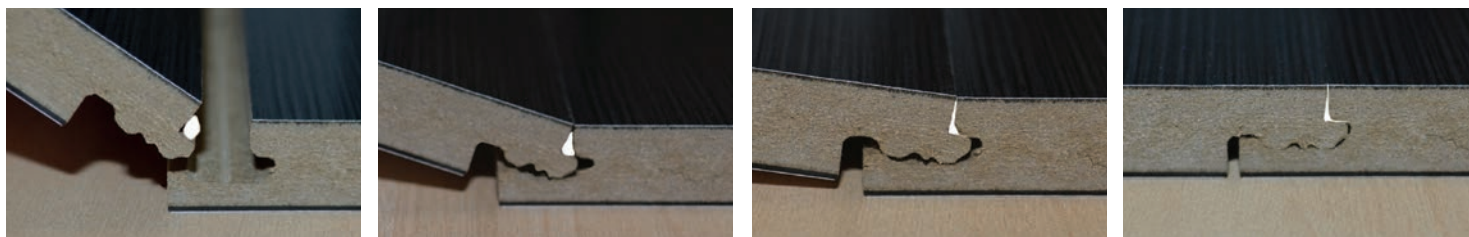


Installation

- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.

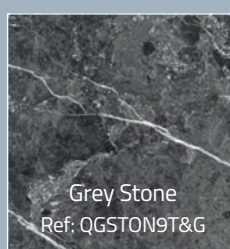
Bathroom/Shower Panels - 11mm Overall Thickness with High -Performance MDF Core

Tongue & Groove Boards



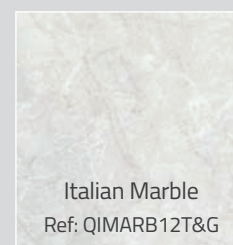
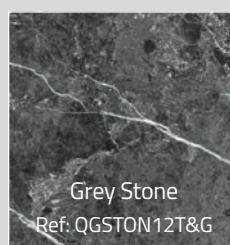
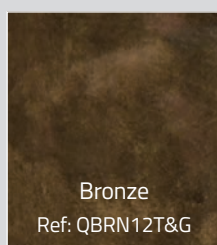
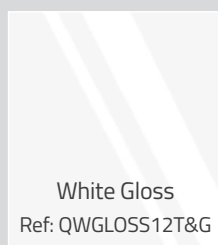
900mm Boards

£256.00 Exc. VAT **£307.20 Inc. VAT**



1200mm Boards

£289.00 Exc. VAT **£349.80 Inc. VAT**



Quest Profiles

Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£36.00	£43.20
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£51.00	£61.20
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Foot Finishing Trim	QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive (Clear - 300ml)	QSILCLEAR	£15.00	£18.00

Continuous Joint



End Cap



External Corner



Internal Corner



Foot Finishing Trim





Pictured with White Marble Tile Panels

PVC Solid Core Wall Panels

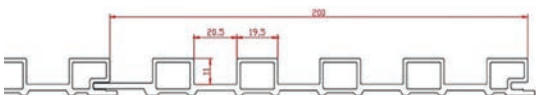
- 9mm Total Thickness
- Tongue & Groove Installation



- 5 Plain Finishes
- 5 Tiled Finishes with Routed Grout Lines



- Walnut Ridged Finish (16mm Total Thickness)



- Minimalist Metal Profiles in 3 Finishes

Wooden Panel

- 200 x 2400mm Each
- Supplied as a Pack of 6



Walnut Ridged
Ref: AQRIDWN

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£100.00	£120.00

Decorative Tile

- 1200 x 2400mm
- Supplied as Single Panel



Retro Green Tile
Ref: AQTILRG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£170.00	£204.00



AquaGen Wall Panelling



Bathroom/Shower Panels - 9mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof PVC Core

Plain Design • 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel



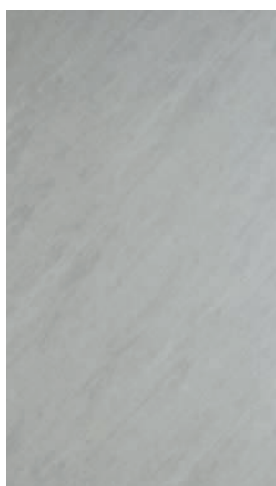
Gloss White
Ref: AQPLNWG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£162.00	£194.40



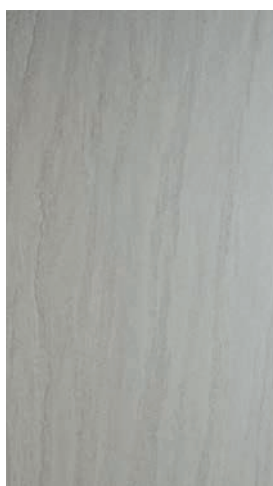
White Marble
Ref: AQPLNWM

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£152.00	£182.40



White Grey Marble
Ref: AQPLNWGM

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£152.00	£182.40



Grey Stone
Ref: AQPLNGS

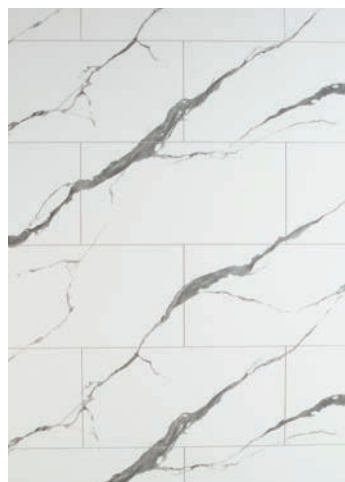
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£152.00	£182.40



Slate
Ref: AQPLNS

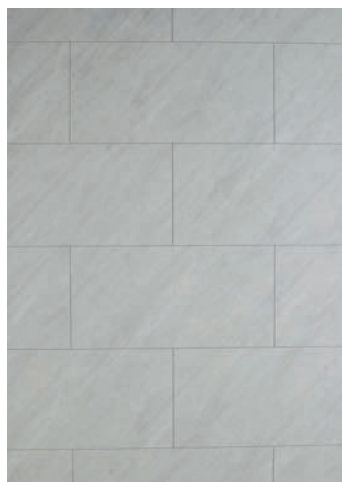
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£152.00	£182.40

Tiled Design • 1200 x 2400mm • Supplied as Single Panel • Tile Size: 600 x 300mm



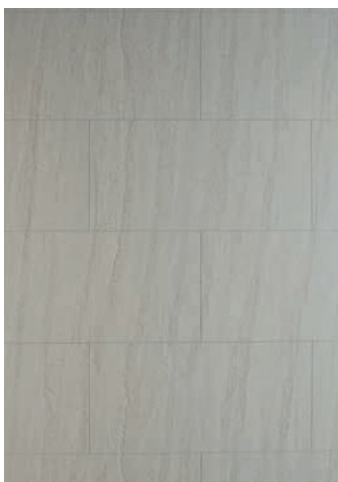
White Marble Tile
Ref: AQTILEWM

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£158.00	£189.60



White Grey Marble Tile
Ref: AQTILEWGM

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£158.00	£189.60



Grey Stone Tile
Ref: AQTILEGS

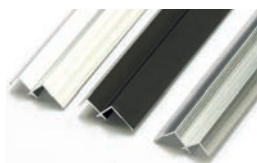
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£158.00	£189.60



Slate Tile
Ref: AQTILES

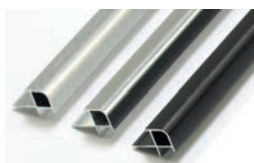
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£158.00	£189.60

Profile Options - 2400mm High



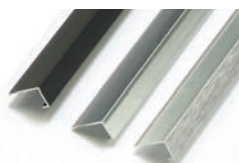
Internal Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQINTCC
Matt Black	AQINTCB
Brushed Silver	AQINTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



External Corners

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQEXTCC
Matt Black	AQEXTCB
Brushed Silver	AQEXTCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£16.00	£19.20



End Caps

Finish	Ref.
Chrome	AQENDCC
Matt Black	AQENDCB
Brushed Silver	AQENDCBRS
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£10.00	£12.00



Retaining Clips
(Pack of 5)

These clips are for use on uneven walls to secure the board to the wall and improve the join.

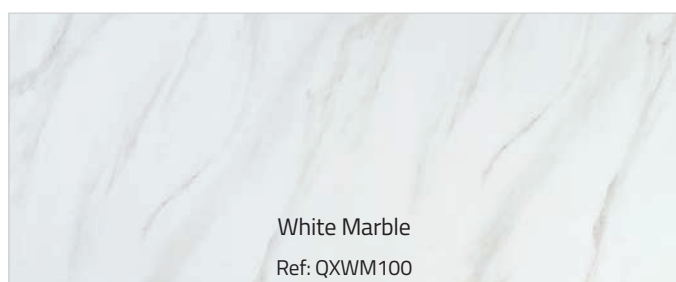
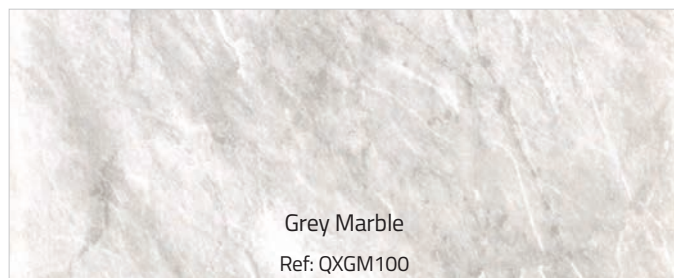
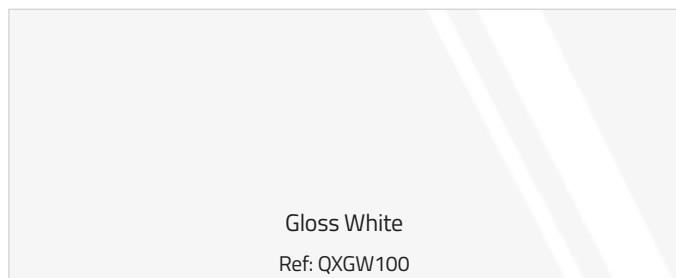
Ref: AQRETCLIP

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£5.00	£6.00

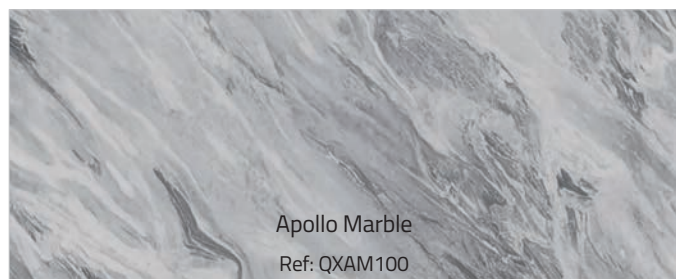
Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 8 colour options.

Panels are tongue & groove and available in 2400mm height / 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

Price Band A



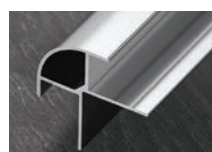
Price Band B



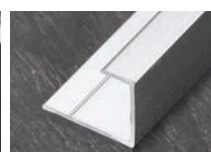
Board	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Price Band A		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£90.00	£108.00
Price Band B		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£103.00	£123.60

Profiles - Chrome

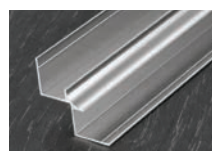
External Corner	QXECC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
Internal Corner	QXICC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
End Trim	QXSTC10	2400mm Long	£8.00	£9.60
Continuous 'H' Joint	QXHJC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20



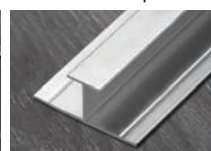
External Corner



End Cap



Internal Corner



Continuous 'H' Joint



Waterproof*

Can be fully immersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

Effective Noise Reduction

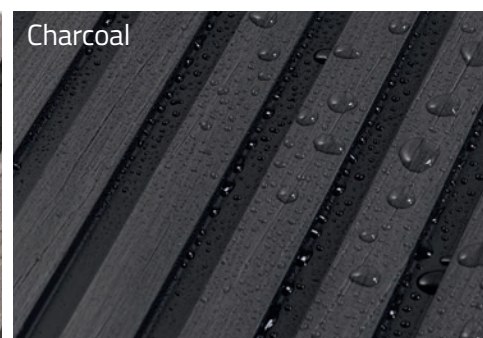
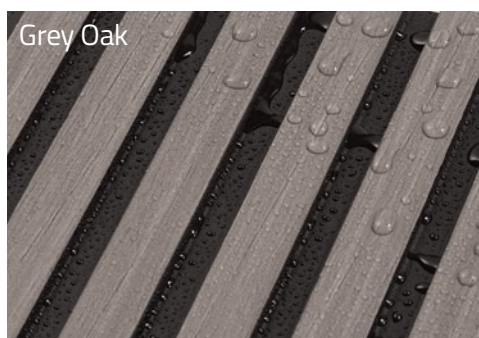
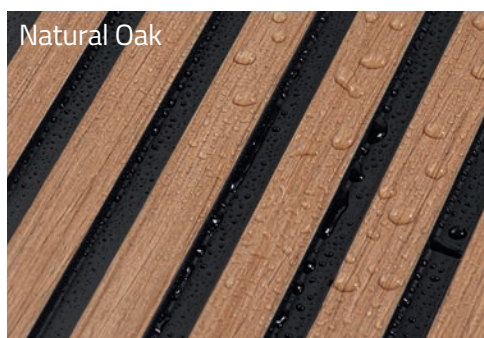
Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

Environmental Benefits

Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future



Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£106.00	£127.20

Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£30.00	£36.00

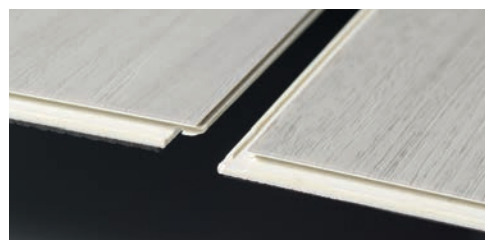


*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.

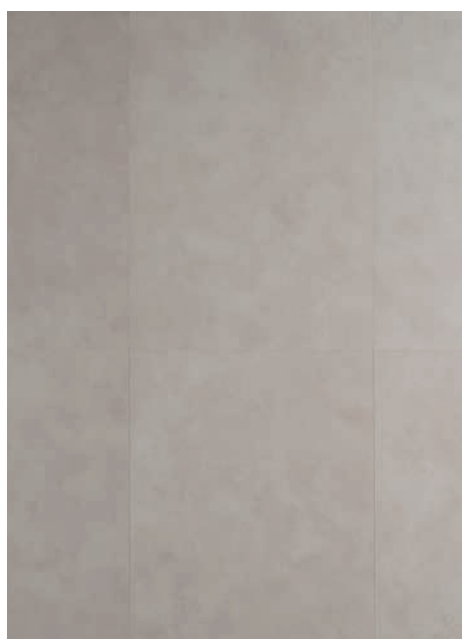
Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



- 6mm Overall Thickness
- 3 Stone Tile Effect Finishes
- 5 Wood Effect Finishes
- Colour Matched Skirting available
- Fully Waterproof
- Pre-Fitted with 1mm Underlay
- Easy to Install
- Wear Resistant
- Suitable for Underfloor Heating
- Eco Friendly
- Tongue & Groove Installation



Tiled Design • Tile Size: 610 x 305mm • Supplied in a Pack of 10 • Each Pack Covers 1.86m²



Beige Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTBG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



Light Grey Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



Dark Grey Stone Tile Effect
Ref: FLRSTDG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£61.00	£73.20



QX Bathroom Flooring

Tongue & Groove Floor Panels - 6mm Overall Thickness with Waterproof SPC Core



Wood Design • Plank Size: 1220 x 180mm • Supplied in a Pack of 12 • Each Pack Covers 2.66m²



White Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRWO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Light Grey Wood Effect
Ref: FLRLG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Mid Grey Wood Effect
Ref: FLRMG

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Light Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRLO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20



Mid Oak Wood Effect
Ref: FLRMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£86.00	£103.20

Skirting Options - 2400mm Long



Stone Effect Finish	Ref.
Beige Marble Effect	SKTSTBG
Light Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTLG
Dark Grey Marble Effect	SKTSTDG

Wood Effect Finish	Ref.
White Oak Effect	SKTWWO
Light Grey Effect	SKTWLG
Mid Grey Effect	SKTWMG
Light Oak Effect	SKTWLO
Mid Oak Effect	SKTWMO

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£12.00	£14.40



Rialto Range



Furniture

With furniture now commanding a prominent role within bathroom design we make every effort to make sure our quality, design and innovation are in keeping with current trends and expectations. Utilizing our many years of industry knowledge, and pairing that with our partner factories attention to detail and dedication, we are able to offer products that not only fulfil day-to-day requirements but excite and inspire.

Our furniture portfolio covers the full spectrum of bathroom furniture, from high gloss white units, through to fitted furniture, we have a product suited to every budget and style.

Our **NEW** Dimora Bella brand, designed and produced in Italy, further enhances our desire to offer the best in style and design at a realistic price point. The 4 ranges include multiple colour options, textures, sizes and configurations, with solid surface basin options to add a touch of class.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boasts a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast.



Made in Italy and comprising 4 ranges that exude class and elegance. This range is designed to offer multiple options and applications for design led bathroom design.



Our modular furniture collection has evolved, and now comprises of 6 colour options, 3 door finishes and many handle and worktop options. With both slimline and standard depth units available we are able to create a beautiful set for any space within the bathroom.

We have 3 main collections:

Q-Line - Offering versatility in slimline and standard depth and 3 colour options

Ritz - Offering a shaker style door in 2 wood finishes

NEW Arden - Offering a handleless door in 2 colour options with Sonoma Oak carcasses

Available in 3 Sizes and 3 Colour Options



Rialto 120 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Rialto 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Bases	600 x 500 x 500mm	RIA60WHWO	RIA60WHLO	£1,102.00	£1,322.40	RIA60WHMG	£1,268.00	£1,521.60
2 x Rialto 60 Solid Surface Basin	600 x 500mm	RIA60BAS	RIA60BAS	£534.00	£640.80	RIA60BAS	£534.00	£640.80
Rialto 120 Combination Total				£1,636.00	£1,963.20		£1,802.00	£2,162.40

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	£592.80
2 x Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£174.00	£208.80

Matching WC Unit with Integrated Shelf



Rialto 80 Combination	Dimensions	 White Oak		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	 Light Oak		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		Ref.	Ref.			Ref.	Ref.		
Rialto 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base Unit	800 x 500 x 500mm	RIA80WHWO	RIA80WHLO	£612.00	£734.40	RIA80WHMG		£708.00	£849.60
Rialto 80 Solid Surface Basin	800 x 500mm	RIA80BAS	RIA80BAS	£302.00	£362.40	RIA80BAS		£302.00	£362.40
Rialto 80 Combination Total				£914.00	£1,096.80			£1,010.00	£1,212.00

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 60 WC Base Unit with Integrated Shelf	600 x 220 x 1050mm	RIA60WCWO	RIA60WCLO	£355.00	£426.00	RIA60WCMG	£355.00	£426.00

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Rialto 100 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Rialto 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rialto 100 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	1000 x 500 x 500mm	RIA100WHWO	RIA100WHLO	£673.00	£807.60	RIA100WHMG	£774.00	£928.80
Rialto 100 Worktop	1000 x 500mm	RIA100WTWO	RIA100WTLO	£148.00	£177.60	RIA100WTMG	£178.00	£213.60
Evora 500 Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Rialto 100 Combination Total				£914.00	£1,096.80		£1,010.00	£1,212.00

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Columns	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£408.00	£489.60	LIN75SCOMG	£408.00	£489.60
Rialto 90 Shelf	900 x 100 x 130mm	RIA90SHGR	RIA90SHGR	£116.00	£139.20	RIA90SHGR	£116.00	£139.20
Options 60 Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	19309	£85.00	£102.00	19309	£85.00	£102.00
Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting	300 x 108 x 40mm	ML002-300A	ML002-300A	£55.00	£66.00	ML002-300A	£55.00	£66.00

Available in 3 Colour Finishes & Multiple Size Options



Linea 60 Combination in White Oak Finish



Linea 90 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1DLMG	£416.00	£499.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Linea 60 Combination Total				£557.00	£668.40		£640.00	£768.00
Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 60 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 300mm	LIN60W1DWO	LIN60W1DLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1DLMG	£416.00	£499.20
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£161.00	£193.20	LIN301SUAN*	£161.00	£193.20
Linea 90 Worktop	900 x 450mm	LIN60WTWO	LIN60WTLO	£116.00	£139.20	LIN60WTAN*	£139.00	£166.80
Linea 90 Combination Total				£834.00	£1,000.80		£940.00	£1,128.00

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

The Linea Range is supplied with Matt Black Handles as Standard
A Brushed Chrome Handle option is also available to purchase separately



Linea 90 Combination in Light Oak Finish
with Brushed Chrome Handle option



Linea 150 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BAS	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00
Linea 90 Combination Total				£702.00	£842.40		£803.00	£963.60
Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1FMG	£416.00	£499.20
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£187.00	£224.40	LIN150WTMG	£187.00	£224.40
Portland 470 Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	CB117	£107.00	£128.40	CB117	£107.00	£128.40
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,029.00	£1,234.80		£1,213.00	£1,455.60
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	LIN75SCOWO	LIN75SCOLO	£408.00	£489.60	LIN75SCOMG	£408.00	£489.60
Linea Brushed Chrome Handle	-	LINHNDLGRY	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00	LINHNDLGRY	£20.00	£24.00

Available in both Single Drawer and Double Drawer Options



Linea 150 Combination in White Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 600mm	LIN60W2DWO	LIN60W2DLO	£1,022.00	£1,226.40	LIN60W2DMG	£1,274.00	£1,528.80
Linea 30 Double Open Unit	300 x 450 x 600mm	LIN302SUWO	LIN302SULO	£216.00	£259.20	LIN302SUAN*	£216.00	£259.20
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£187.00	£224.40	LIN150WTMG	£187.00	£224.40
2 x Harmony 560 Ceramic Basins	560 x 360mm	CB241	CB241	£216.00	£259.20	CB241	£216.00	£259.20
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,641.00	£1,969.20		£1,893.00	£2,271.60

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Arizona Mirrors with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC6700A	£494.00	£592.80

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Linea 150 Basin Combination in Light Oak Finish
& Linea 150 Additional Combination in Light Oak Finish



White Oak



Light Oak



Matt Grey

Linea 150 Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Linea 90 1-Drawer Wall Hung Base	900 x 450 x 300mm	LIN90W1DWO	LIN90W1DLO	£402.00	£482.40	LIN90W1DLMG	£503.00	£603.60
Padua 90 Solid Surface Basin - White	900 x 450mm	PAD90BAS	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00	PAD90BAS	£280.00	£336.00
Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£333.00	£399.60	LIN60W1FMG	£416.00	£499.20
Linea 60 Worktop	600 x 450mm	LINWTWO	LINWTLO	£95.00	£114.00	LINWTMG	£95.00	£114.00
Linea 150 Basin Combination Total				£1,110.00	£1,332.00		£1,294.00	£1,552.80

Linea 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Linea 60 Base Unit (not for basin)	600 x 450mm	LIN60W1FWO	LIN60W1FLO	£666.00	£799.20	LIN90W1DLMG	£832.00	£998.40
Linea 30 Single Open Unit	300 x 450 x 300mm	LIN301SUWO	LIN301SULO	£161.00	£193.20	LIN60W1FMG	£161.00	£193.20
Linea 1500 Worktop	1500 x 450mm	LIN150WTWO	LIN150WTLO	£187.00	£224.40	PAD90BAS	£187.00	£224.40
Linea 150 Combination Total				£1,014.00	£1,216.80		£1,180.00	£1,416.00

Available in 4 Finish Options



Padua 60 Combination in Anthracite Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish with Oak Worktop



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White	600 x 450mm	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	PAD60BAS	£224.00	£268.80
Padua 60 Combination Total						£722.00	£866.40

Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 40 Open Unit	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£160.00	£192.00
Padua 100 Worktop	1000 x 450mm	PAD100WTAN	PAD100WTO	PAD100WTMG	PAD100WTMW	£121.00	£145.20
Aveiro Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Padua 100 Combination Total						£916.00	£1,099.20

Also Shown With:

Padua 30 Half Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£251.00	£301.20
----------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£555.00	£666.00
Padua 80 Worktop	800 x 450mm	PAD80WTAN	PAD80WTO	PAD80WTMG	PAD80WTMW	£121.00	£145.20
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 80 Combination Total						£773.00	£927.60

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD80WHBAN	PAD80WHBO	PAD80WHBMG	PAD80WHBMW	£555.00	£666.00
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£262.00	£314.40
Padua 120 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£127.00	£152.40
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 120 Combination Total						£1,041.00	£1,249.20

Also Shown With:

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£472.00	£566.40
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

NEW Solid Surface 1-Piece Basin Option in White or Matt Black Finish



Padua 100 Combination in Anthracite Finish
with Matt Black 1-Piece Basin (Pictured Left Hand)



Padua 80 Combination in Matt Green Finish with
Padua 80 Solid Surface Matt Black Basin



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 60 2-Drawer Wall Hung Base	600 x 450 x 500mm	PAD60WHBAN	PAD60WHBO	PAD60WHBMG	PAD60WHBMW	£498.00	£597.60
Padua 40 Open Base Unit	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD40NWHAN	PAD40NWHO	PAD40NWHMG	PAD40NWHMW	£160.00	£192.00
Padua 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 450mm	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	PAD100BASBK	£312.00	£374.40
Padua 100 Combination Total						£970.00	£1,164.00

Also Shown With:

Padua 30 Mid Column	300 x 180 x 750mm	PADCOLSAN	PADCOLSO	PADCOLSMG	PADCOLSMW	£251.00	£301.20
---------------------	-------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Padua 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£408.00	£489.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Basin - Black	800 x 450mm	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	PAD80BASBK	£263.00	£315.60
Padua 80 Combination Total						£671.00	£805.20

Available in both 2 Drawer or 2 Door Options



Padua 120 Combination in Matt Green Finish with Oak Worktop Option



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Base	800 x 450 x 500mm	PAD802WBAN	PAD802WBO	PAD802WBMG	PAD802WBMW	£408.00	£489.60
Padua 40 Base Unit with Door	400 x 450 x 500mm	PAD401WBAN	PAD401WBO	PAD401WBMG	PAD401WBMW	£262.00	£314.40
Padua 1200 Worktop	1200 x 450mm	PAD120WTAN	PAD120WTO	PAD120WTMG	PAD120WTMW	£127.00	£152.40
Sofia 60 Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Padua 120 Combination Total						£894.00	£1,072.80

Also Shown With:

Padua 35 Tall Column	350 x 280 x 1380mm	PADCOLTAN	PADCOLTO	PADCOLTMG	PADCOLTMW	£472.00	£566.40
----------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	---------	---------

Available both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding



Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



NEW Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	400 x 220 x 500mm	PAD401BAAN	PAD401BAO	PAD401BAMG	PAD401BAMW	£193.00	£231.60
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	£152.00	£182.40
Padua 40 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total						£345.00	£414.00

NEW Padua 40 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 40 1-Door Floorstanding Base	400 x 220 x 835mm	PAD40FLRAN	PAD40FLRO	n/a	PAD40FLRMW	£296.00	£355.20
Padua 40 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	400 x 220mm	PAD40CLBAS	PAD40CLBAS	n/a	PAD40CLBAS	£152.00	£182.40
Padua 40 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total						£448.00	£537.60



Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination in Matt White Finish



NEW Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination in Oak Finish



Anthracite



Oak



Matt Green



Matt White

Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Wall Hung Cloak Base	800 x 220 x 500mm	PAD802BAAN	PAD802BAO	PAD802BAMG	PAD802BAMW	£278.00	£333.60
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	£230.00	£276.00
Padua 80 Wall-Hung Cloakroom Combination Total						£508.00	£609.60

NEW Padua 80 Cloak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Padua 80 2-Door Floorstanding Base	800 x 220 x 835mm	PAD80FLRAN	PAD80FLRO	n/a	PAD80FLRMW	£457.00	£548.40
Padua 80 Solid Surface Cloakroom Basin	800 x 220mm	PAD80CLBAS	PAD80CLBAS	n/a	PAD80CLBAS	£230.00	£276.00
Padua 80 Floorstanding Cloakroom Combination Total						£687.00	£824.40

Available in Matt Grey, Light Oak and Matt White Finishes



NEW Civetta 60 Combination - Light Oak Finish



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt Black Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit

Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - Black

600 x 450mm

Ref.

CIV602DWHMG

PAD60BASBK

Ref.

CIV602DWHLO

PAD60BASBK

Ref.

CIV602DWHMW

PAD60BASBK

Exc. VAT

£514.00

£224.00

Inc. VAT

£616.80

£268.80

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

£738.00

£885.60

Available with the Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White or Matt Black



NEW Civetta 60 Combination - Matt Grey Finish



Padua Solid Surface Basin in Matt White Finish



Matt Grey



Light Oak



Matt White

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination

Civetta 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit

Dimensions

600 x 450 x 500mm

Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin - White

600 x 450mm

Ref.

CIV602DWHMG

PAD60BASW

Ref.

CIV602DWHLO

PAD60BASW

Ref.

CIV602DWHMW

PAD60BASW

Exc. VAT

£514.00

£224.00

Inc. VAT

£616.80

£268.80

NEW Civetta 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total

£738.00

£885.60

Rialto Range



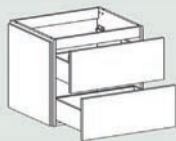
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 2-Drawer Base

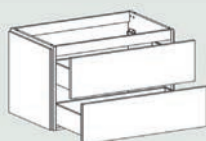
600 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60WHWO/LO

£551.00 Exc. VAT **£661.20** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA60WHMG

£634.00 Exc. VAT **£760.80** Inc. VAT



80 2-Drawer Base

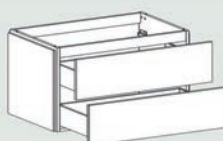
800 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80WHWO/LO

£612.00 Exc. VAT **£734.40** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA80WHMG

£708.00 Exc. VAT **£849.60** Inc. VAT



100 2-Drawer Base

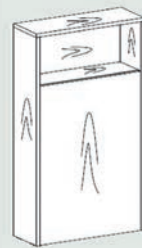
1000 x 500 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100WHWO/LO

£673.00 Exc. VAT **£807.60** Inc. VAT

Ref: RIA100WHMG

£774.00 Exc. VAT **£928.80** Inc. VAT



60 WC Base

600 x 220 x 1050mm

Ref: RIA60WCWO/LO/MG

£355.00 Exc. VAT **£426.00** Inc. VAT

The Rialto WC is also compatible for use with the Linea Range



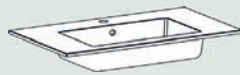
60 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

600 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60BAS

£267.00 Exc. VAT **£320.40** Inc. VAT



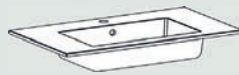
80 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80BAS

£302.00 Exc. VAT **£362.40** Inc. VAT



100 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White

1000 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100BAS

£342.00 Exc. VAT **£410.40** Inc. VAT



60, 80 & 100 Worktops

600 x 500mm

Ref: RIA60WTWO/LO

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£97.00 **£116.40**

Ref: RIA60WTMG

£116.00 **£139.20**

800 x 500mm

Ref: RIA80WTWO/LO

£118.00 **£141.60**

Ref: RIA80WTMG

£141.00 **£169.20**

1000 x 500mm

Ref: RIA100WTWO/LO

£148.00 **£177.60**

Ref: RIA100WTMG

£178.00 **£213.60**

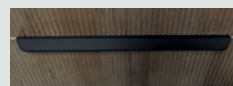


45, 60 & 90 Shelves
Matt Grey Finish Only

450 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA45SHGR £81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20** Inc. VAT

600 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA60SHGR £99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80** Inc. VAT

900 x 100 x 130mm Ref: RIA90SHGR £116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20** Inc. VAT



Optional Rialto Handle

Matt Black - 350mm Long

Ref: RIAHNDLMB

£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00** Inc. VAT

Linea Range



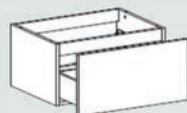
White Oak (WO)



Light Oak (LO)



Matt Grey (MG)



60 1-Drawer Base

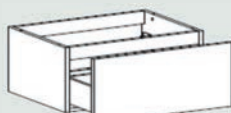
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1DWO/LO

£333.00 Exc. VAT **£399.60** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1DMG

£416.00 Exc. VAT **£499.20** Inc. VAT



90 1-Drawer Base

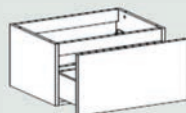
900 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN90W1DWO/LO

£402.00 Exc. VAT **£482.40** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN90W1DMG

£503.00 Exc. VAT **£603.60** Inc. VAT



60 1-Drawer Base (No Basin)

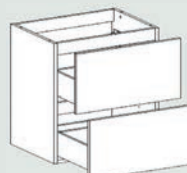
600 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN60W1FWO/LO

£333.00 Exc. VAT **£399.60** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W1FMG

£416.00 Exc. VAT **£499.20** Inc. VAT



60 2-Drawer Base

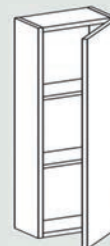
600 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN60W2DWO/LO

£511.00 Exc. VAT **£613.20** Inc. VAT

Ref: LIN60W2DMG

£637.00 Exc. VAT **£764.40** Inc. VAT



30 Mid-Column

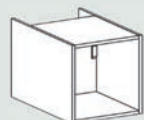
300 x 180 x 750mm

Ref: LIN755CWO/LO/MG

£204.00 Exc. VAT

£244.80 Inc. VAT

The Linea Mid Column is also compatible for use with the Rialto Range



30 Single Open Unit

300 x 450 x 300mm

Ref: LIN301SUWO/LO/AN*

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20** Inc. VAT

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



30 Double Open Unit

300 x 450 x 600mm

Ref: LIN302SUWO/LO/AN*

£216.00 Exc. VAT **£259.20** Inc. VAT

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



60 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)

600 x 450mm

Ref: PAD60BASW/MB

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80** Inc. VAT



60, 80, 120 & 150 Worktops

600 x 450mm

Ref: LIN60WTWO/LO/MG

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£95.00 **£114.00**

Ref: LIN60WTAN*

£114.00 **£136.80**

900 x 450mm

Ref: LIN90WTWO/LO/MG

£116.00 **£139.20**

Ref: LIN90WTAN*

£139.00 **£166.80**

1200 x 450mm

Ref: LIN120WTWO/LO/MG

£145.00 **£174.00**

Ref: LIN120WTAN*

£174.00 **£208.80**

1500 x 450mm

Ref: LIN150WTWO/LO/MG

£187.00 **£224.40**

Ref: LIN150WTAN*

£215.00 **£258.00**

*Supplied in Anthracite Finish



Alternative Linea Handle Option

Brushed Chrome

Ref: LINHNDLGRY

£20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00** Inc. VAT



90 Solid Surface Basin

Matt White (W)

900 x 450mm

Ref: PAD90BAS

£280.00 Exc. VAT **£336.00** Inc. VAT

Padua Range



Anthracite (AN)



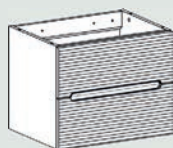
Oak (O)



Matt Green (MG)

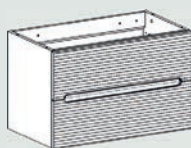


Matt White (MW)



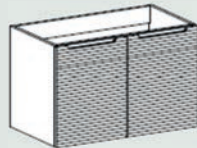
60 2-Drawer Base
600 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD60WHBAN/O/MG/MW
£498.00 Exc. VAT **£597.60** Inc. VAT



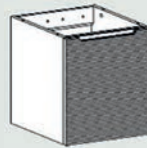
80 2-Drawer Base
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD80WHBAN/O/MG/MW
£555.00 Exc. VAT **£666.00** Inc. VAT



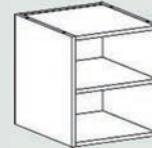
80 2-Door Base
800 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD802WBAN/O/MG/MW
£408.00 Exc. VAT **£489.60** Inc. VAT



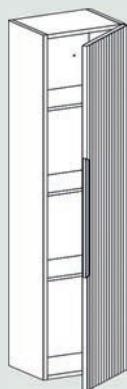
40 1-Door Base
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD401WBAN/O/MG/MW
£262.00 Exc. VAT **£314.40** Inc. VAT



40 Open Base
400 x 450 x 500mm

Ref: PAD40NWBAN/O/MG/MW
£160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00** Inc. VAT



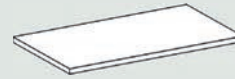
35 Tall Column
350 x 280 x 1380mm
Ref: PADCOLTAN/O/MG/MW
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£472.00 **£566.40**



30 Mid Column
300 x 180 x 750mm
Ref: PADCOLSAN/O/MG/MW
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£251.00 **£301.20**



60 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
600 x 450mm
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80** Inc. VAT

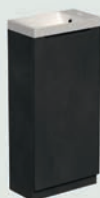


		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600 x 450mm	Ref: PAD60WTAN/O/MG/MW	£84.00	£100.80
800 x 450mm	Ref: PAD80WTAN/O/MG/MW	£103.00	£123.60
1000 x 450mm	Ref: PAD100WTAN/O/MG/MW	£121.00	£145.20
1200 x 450mm	Ref: PAD120WTAN/O/MG/MW	£127.00	£152.40



80 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
600 x 450mm
Ref: PAD80BASW/MB
£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60** Inc. VAT

NEW Padua Cloakroom Range



Anthracite (AN)



Oak (O)



Matt Green (MG)



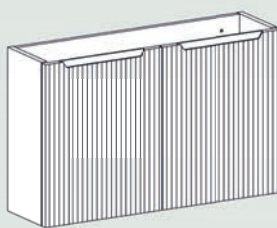
Matt White (MW)



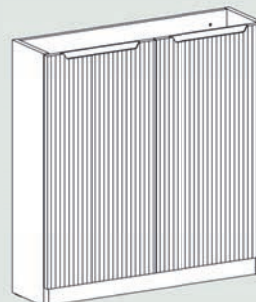
40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base
400 x 220 x 500mm
Ref: PAD401BAAN/O/MG/MW
£193.00 Exc. VAT **£231.60** Inc. VAT



40 1-Door Floorstanding Base
400 x 220 x 835mm
Ref: PAD40FLRAN/O/MG/MW
£296.00 Exc. VAT **£355.20** Inc. VAT



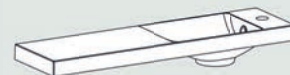
80 2-Door Wall-Hung Base
800 x 220 x 500mm
Ref: PAD802BAAN/O/MG/MW
£278.00 Exc. VAT **£333.60** Inc. VAT



80 2-Door Floorstanding Base
800 x 220 x 835mm
Ref: PAD80FLRAN/O/MG/MW
£457.00 Exc. VAT **£548.60** Inc. VAT



40 Solid Surface Cloak Basin
Matt White (W)
400 x 220mm
Ref: PAD40CLBAS
£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40** Inc. VAT



80 Solid Surface Cloak Basin
Matt White (W)
800 x 220mm
Ref: PAD80CLBAS
£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00** Inc. VAT

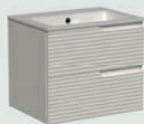
NEW Civetta Range



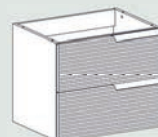
Matt Grey (MG)



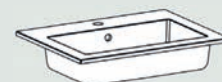
Light Oak (LO)



Matt White (MW)



60 2-Drawer Base
600 x 450 x 500mm
Ref: CIV602DWHMG/LO/MW
£514.00 Exc. VAT **£616.80** Inc. VAT



Padua 60 Solid Surface Basin
Matt White (W) or Matt Black (MB)
600 x 450mm
Ref: PAD60BASW/MB
£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80** Inc. VAT

Available in Matt White, Hunter Green & Powder Blue Finishes



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish
with Matt White Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 60 Combination in Matt White Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

Matt White (MW)				Hunter Green (HG)				Powder Blue (PB)			
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base		590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White		600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	QU60BASMW
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome		225 x 45mm	QUH5MLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLBC	QUH5MLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLBC	QUH5MLBC
Quadra 60 Matt White Combination Total				£548.00	£657.60			£558.00	£669.60		
Quadra 60 White & Black Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base		590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black		600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black		225 x 45mm	QUH5MLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLMB	QUH5MLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUH5MLMB	QUH5MLMB
Quadra 60 Matt White & Black Combination Total				£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60		
Also Shown With:		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.
Quadra 30 2-Door Tall Column		300 x 345 x 1600mm	QU30COLMW	£455.00	£546.00	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB	£472.00	£566.40	QU30COLHG	QU30COLPB
Quadra Small Handle		225 x 45mm	QUH5SML	£13.00	£15.60	QUH5SML	QUH5SML	£13.00	£15.60	QUH5SML	QUH5SML



Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMW
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMB
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASHG
£188.00 **£225.60**

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASPB
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range

Available with a Full Range of Colour Matched Basins & Handle Options



Quadra 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Hunter Green Resin Basin & Brushed Brass Knobs



Quadra 60 Combination in Powder Blue Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Matt Black Handles

		Matt White (MW)				Hunter Green (HG)				Powder Blue (PB)				
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	QU60BASPB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	£225.60
2 x Quadra Knobs - Brushed Brass	60 x 21mm	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	QUKBB	£14.00	£16.80	QUKBB	£16.80
Quadra 60 Hunter Green Combination Total			£536.00	£643.20			£551.00	£661.20			£551.00	£661.20		
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Inc. VAT
Quadra 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	QU60WHMW	£339.00	£406.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	QU60WHPB	£349.00	£418.80	QU60WHHG	£418.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASMB	£225.60
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	QUHSLMB	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSLMB	£31.20
Quadra 60 Powder Blue Combination Total			£553.00	£663.60			£563.00	£675.60			£563.00	£675.60		

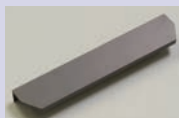
Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSL £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



Quadra Large Handle
Matt Black
Ref: QUHLRGM
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob
Brushed Brass
Ref: QUKBB
£7.00 Exc. VAT
£8.40 Inc. VAT

Matching Column available to Complement the Range



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Powder Blue Resin Basin & Satin Handles



Quadra 90 Combination in Powder Blue Finish with Oak Worktop & Satin Handles

				Matt White (MW)		Hunter Green (HG)		Powder Blue (PB)	
				Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination									
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	£503.00	£603.60	QU90WHPB	£503.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Colour Matched	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASHG	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASPB	£244.00
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMCLCP	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLCP	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLCP	£26.00
Quadra 90 Powder Blue Combination Total					£750.00		£900.00		£773.00
									£927.60
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination									
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	£503.00	£603.60	QU90WHPB	£503.00
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	£139.00
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Brushed Chrome	225 x 45mm	QUHSMCLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMCLBC	£26.00
Venice 620 Ceramic Vanity Basin	620 x 400mm	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00	QXVE620W	£110.00	£132.00	QXVE620W	£110.00
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total					£762.00		£914.40		£778.00
									£933.60



Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMW
£237.00 £284.40

Matt Black (MB)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMB
£244.00 £292.80

Hunter Green (HG)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASHG
£244.00 £292.80

Powder Blue (PB)

Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASPB
£244.00 £292.80



Explore the Range

Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin & Long Matt Black Handles

Quadra 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Oak Worktop & Matt Black Handles

		Matt White (MW)			Hunter Green (HG)	Powder Blue (PB)		
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80
2 x Quadra Large Handles - Matt Black	500 x 34mm	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80	QUHLRGMB	QUHLRGMB	£34.00	£40.80
Quadra 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00			£781.00	£937.20
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quadra 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 500mm	QU90WHMW	£487.00	£584.40	QU90WHHG	QU90WHPB	£503.00	£603.60
Quadra 90 Worktop - Oak Finish	900 x 460mm	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80	QU90WTOPO	QU90WTOPO	£139.00	£166.80
2 x Quadra Small Handles - Matt Black	225 x 45mm	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	£31.20	QUHSMIBC	QUHSMIBC	£26.00	£31.20
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Matt Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QXAV360MB	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Quadra 90 Worktop Combination Total			£789.00	£946.80			£805.00	£966.00

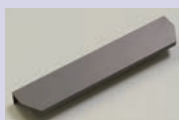
Quadra Small Handles (Each) Ref: QUHSM L £13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Chrome (CP)



Brushed Chrome (BC)



Gunmetal Grey (GM)



Matt Black (MB)



Quadra Large Handle
Matt Black
Ref: QUHLRGMB
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Quadra Knob
Brushed Brass
Ref: QUKBB
£7.00 Exc. VAT
£8.40 Inc. VAT

Single Drawer Base Unit available in 2 Colour Options - Oak & Hunter Green



Kimba 60 Combination in Oak Finish
with Matt White Resin Basin



Kimba 60 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with Hunter Green Resin Basin

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 60 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Matt White	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60	QU60BASMW	£183.00	£219.60
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£427.00	£512.40		£447.00	£536.40
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Quadra 60 Resin Basin* - Hunter Green	600 x 460mm	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60	QU60BASHG	£188.00	£225.60
Kimba 60 Hunter Green Combination Total			£432.00	£518.40		£452.00	£542.40

Quadra 60 Colour Matched Basin Options*:



Matt
White
(MW)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMW
£183.00 **£219.60**

Matt
Black
(MB)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASMB
£188.00 **£225.60**

Hunter
Green
(HG)

Size: 600 x 460
Ref: QU60BASHG
£188.00 **£225.60**



Explore the Range

Additional Corner Units Create a Luxury Feel



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish with White Marble Effect Worktop

Oak				Hunter Green (HG)			
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40	KI90BASMW	£247.00	£296.40
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£748.00	£897.60		£784.00	£940.80
Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	590 x 455 x 350mm	KI60WHO	£244.00	£292.80	KI60WHHG	£264.00	£316.80
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 90 Worktop - White Marble Effect	900 x 460 x 15mm	KI90WTOPWM	£292.00	£350.40	KI90WTOPWM	£292.00	£350.40
Aveiro 360 Ceramic Black Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40	QXAV360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Kimba 90 Oak Worktop Combination Total			£857.00	£1,028.40		£893.00	£1,071.60

Single Drawer Units available with 3 Basin Colour Options



Kimba 90 Combination in Oak Finish
with Matt Black Resin Basin



Kimba 90 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with White Resin Basin

Oak					Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 90 Oak Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt Black	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80	QU90BASMB	£244.00	£292.80
Kimba 60 Oak Combination Total			£606.00	£727.20	£634.00 £760.80		
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Quadra 90 Resin Basin* - Matt White	900 x 460mm	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40	QU90BASMW	£237.00	£284.40
Kimba 90 Hunter Green Combination Total			£599.00	£718.80	£627.00 £752.40		



Quadra 90 Colour Matched Basin Options*:

Matt White (MW)	Size: 900 x 460	Matt Black (MB)	Size: 900 x 460	Hunter Green (HG)	Size: 900 x 460
Ref: QU90BASMW		Ref: QU90BASMB		Ref: QU90BASHG	
£237.00 £284.40		£244.00 £292.80		£244.00 £292.80	



Explore the Range

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Kimba120 Combination in Oak Finish
with White Marble Effect Worktop

		Oak			Hunter Green (HG)		
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Worktop - White Marble Effect	1200 x 460 x 15mm	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80	KI120WTOPW	£324.00	£388.80
Sofia 600mm Ceramic Vanity Basin	600 x 380mm	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40	QXS0600W	£97.00	£116.40
Kimba 120 Oak Worktop Combination Total			£967.00	£1,160.40		£1,011.00	£1,213.20
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Estoril Black LED Framed Mirror	750mm Round	ASC6010W	£359.00	£430.80			



Explore the Range

Optional LED Light Strips add Functionality & Design



Kimba 120 Combination in Hunter Green Finish
with White Resin Basin & LED Under-lighting



Kimba LED Light Strip

The Kimba LED Light Strip can be fitted to both the Kimba 90 & Kimba 120 Basin Options



Oak

Hunter Green
(HG)

Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kimba 90 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	890 x 455 x 350mm	KI90WHO	£362.00	£434.40	KI90WHHG	£390.00	£468.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - LH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORLO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORLHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 150 1-Door Curved Unit - RH	150 x 455 x 350mm	KI150CORRO	£92.00	£110.40	KI150CORRHG	£100.00	£120.00
Kimba 120 Basin* - Matt White	1200 x 460mm	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40	KI120BASMW	£382.00	£458.40
Kimba LED Light Set	1200mm Length	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60	KI120LED	£73.00	£87.60
Kimba 120 Hunter Green Combination Total			£1,001.00	£1,201.20		£1,045.00	£1,254.00

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley LED Black Framed Mirror	800 x 600mm	ASC6080S-B	£305.00	£366.00



Explore the Range

Available in Matt White and Dark Indigo Finishes with Brushed Brass Handle



Naxos 60 Combination in Matt White Finish



Naxos 60 Combination in Dark Indigo Finish

Naxos 60 Combination

Naxos 60 1-Drawer Base Unit

Dimensions

600 x 390 x 400mm

Naxos 60 Basin

610 x 390mm

Naxos 60 Combination Total

Also Shown With:

Naxos 35 1-Door Mid-Height Column

350 x 353 x 1200mm

Charlotte Basin Mono - Brushed Brass

-

Alternative Basin - Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin

610 x 390mm

Matt White

Dark Indigo

Ref.

NX60MW

NX60BAS

Ref.

NX60DI

NX60BAS

Exc. VAT

£428.00

£120.00

£548.00

Ref.

NX35COLMW

ASC-8922WBB

Ref.

NX35COLDI

ASC-8922WBB

£504.00

£90.00

£604.80

£108.00

£127.00

£152.40

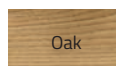
Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



Aveiro 60 Combination in Oak Finish



Aveiro 60 Combination with Worktop in Oak Finish



Oak

Aveiro 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Aveiro 60 Combination Total			£440.00	£528.00


Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total			£658.00	£789.60



*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	£343.20

90 Combination available in Oak and Burnt Red Finish



		Burnt Red	Oak		
Aveiro 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Aveiro 90 Combination Total				£528.00	£633.60
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	DWT900CAR	£614.00	£736.80
Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	QX360MB	£137.00	£164.40
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination Total				£1,094.00	£1,312.80
					
*Alternative Worktop Finish:					
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CON		£614.00	£736.80

The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p52-55)



Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination

	Dimensions
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm
Tuscany 90 Worktop	900 x 460mm
Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin	555 x 432 x 140mm
4 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome*	-

Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination Total

Tuscany 90 Combination

	Dimensions
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	900 x 460mm
3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome*	-

Tuscany 90 Combination Total

Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey				
Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00		
TUS90TDP	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60		
CB1023E	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40		
RZKNB	RZKNB	£40.00	£48.00		
		£1,455.00	£1,746.00		
Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00		
CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20		
GQH570	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40		
		£1,393.00	£1,671.60		

*Alternative Handle Options Available - See p356

Available in 3 Ash Grain Finishes with a choice of Handles



Additional Handle Options



Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish

Rimini Handle - Black Finish



Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish

Rimini Knob - Black Finish



Curved Handle - Satin Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

Handle (Each)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Handle - Pewter	RIMBARPEWT	£19.00	£22.80
Rimini Handle - Black	RIMBARBL	£19.00	£22.80
Rimini Knob - Pewter	RIMKNBPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini Knob - Black	RIMKNBBL	£14.00	£16.80
Curved Handle - Satin*	RIMCURVED	£18.00	£21.60

* Shown on Main Image

		Ash Grain Cashmere	Ash Grain Denim	Ash Grain Graphite		
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	RIM60BG	£588.00	£705.60
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total					£769.00	£922.80

Also Available (Pictured Inset):

Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	RIM60WCG	£379.00	£454.80
---------------------------------	-------------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

Available in Reed Green and Graphite finishes



Ruxley 60 Combination in Reed Green



Ruxley 75 Combination in Graphite

Reed Green

Graphite

Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40
Ruxley 60 Combination Total			£709.00	£850.80		£709.00	£850.80

Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£583.00	£699.60	RX75BAGR	£583.00	£699.60
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00
Ruxley 75 Combination Total			£798.00	£957.60		£798.00	£957.60

*Alternative 60 Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

NOTE
Due to its fluted design,
the Ruxley Basin is
wider than the Base Unit

Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the Ruxley 60 WC Unit

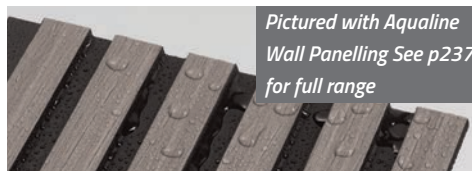


Ruxley 120 WC Combination in Reed Green - Basin Pictured Right Hand

Base Unit Side Detail

			Reed Green		Graphite		
Ruxley 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£356.00	£427.20	RX60WCNTGR	£356.00	£427.20
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Ruxley 120 Combination Total			£1,216.00	£1,459.20		£1,216.00	£1,459.20

Alternative single knob handles are available on p356



*Pictured with Aqualine
Wall Panelling See p237
for full range*



Explore the Range

Available in Platinum Grey, Pearl Grey & Gloss White Finishes



NEW Harvard 60 Combination in Gloss White



NEW Harvard 100 WC Combination with Serene 1-Piece Basin (RH) in Platinum Grey

Gloss White					Platinum Grey (PL)			Pearl Grey (PG)		
NEW Harvard 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXHAR50BAS	£130.00	£156.00	QXHAR50BAS	£130.00	£156.00	QXHAR50BAS	£130.00	£156.00
Harvard 50 Combination Total			£335.00	£402.00				£345.00	£414.00	
NEW Harvard 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00
Harvard 60 Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60	QXHAR60BAS	£158.00	£189.60
Harvard 60 Combination Total			£396.00	£475.20				£398.00	£477.60	
NEW Harvard 100 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Harvard 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50BGW	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	HAR50BPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Harvard 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	HAR50WCGW	£195.00	£234.00	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	£246.00	HAR50WCPL/PG	£205.00	£246.00
Serene 100 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Harvard 100 WC Combination Total			£711.00	£853.20				£731.00	£877.20	

Includes a WC and 30 1-Door Unit option to create a Semi-Modular combination



NEW Harvard 150 Combination in Pearl Grey

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
NEW Harvard 150 WC Combination								
Harvard 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60BGW	£230.00	£276.00	HAR60BPL/PG	£240.00	£288.00	
Harvard 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	HAR60WCGW	£220.00	£264.00	HAR60WCPL/PG	£230.00	£276.00	
Harvard 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 344 x 800mm	HAR30BNTGW	£160.00	£192.00	HAR30BNTPL/PG	£170.00	£204.00	
Q-Line 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	
Harvard 150 WC Combination Total			£1,165.00	£1,398.00		£1,195.00	£1,434.00	



NEW Harvard 50 & 60
Resin Basin

Stamford 50 & 60

Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Stamford 50 Combination in Gloss White
Pictured with Eden 50 Curved Basin



Stamford 60 Combination in Platinum Grey
Pictured with Q-Line 60 Square Basin

Gloss White					Platinum Grey (PL)			
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00	
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	
Stamford 50 Combination Total			£359.00	£430.80		£375.00	£450.00	

Gloss White					Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	
Stamford 60 Combination Total			£366.00	£439.20		£384.00	£460.80	

Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60

Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Stamford 120 WC Combination in Platinum Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG) in 120 Only		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 100 Combination*								
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00	
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40	
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	
Stamford 100 Combination Total			£665.00	£798.00		£694.00	£832.80	
Stamford 120 Combination								
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	
Stamford 120 Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00		£796.00	£955.20	

Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Stamford 150 WC Combination in Pearl Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

			Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20		
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60		
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00		
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20	QG150RN	£501.00	£601.20		
Stamford 150 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20		£1,120.00	£1,344.00		

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80

Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Stamford 170 WC Combination in Gloss White

Gloss White				Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BUPL/PG	£153.00	£183.60
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150WT	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40
Stamford 170 Combination Total			£1,068.00	£1,281.60		£1,147.00	£1,376.40

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Charlotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Pisa 60 Base in Matt Black/Sonoma Oak finish with WC Base & Wall Cabinet

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Pisa 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 388 x 400mm	PIS60WDRWB	£535.00	£642.00
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Pisa 60 Combination			£655.00	£786.00

Also Shown With:

Pisa 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£317.00	£380.40
Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet	600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£440.00	£528.00
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Utah Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range



Pisa 60 Wall Cabinet installed with the Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.



Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework



Porto 60 Combination with Frame & Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Porto 60 Wall-Hung Combination - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Reversible Worktop



Porto Drawer Inset Detail

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£89.00	£106.80
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£522.00	£626.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination			£1,380.00	£1,656.00

Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination			£853.00	£1,023.60

Features unique geometric drawer front design in Matt Black finish



Geo 60 with Naxos 60 Basin Option



Unique Geometric Design



Kansas 60 Basin Option

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Geo 60 Combination				
Geo 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 383 x 390mm	GE060BBL	£407.00	£488.40
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Geo 60 Combination Total			£527.00	£632.40
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXRO05MB	£92.00	£110.40
Alternative Basin Option:				
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40

2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish



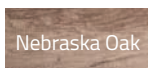
Sofia 60 with Arizona 60 Basin Option



Porto 60 Basin Option



Nebraska Oak Finish



Sofia 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£499.00	£598.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Sofia 60 Combination Total			£594.00	£712.80
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Alternative Basin Options:				
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 3 colour options



Aston 2-Door Floorstanding Combination - Denim



Aston 120 1-Piece Combination - Dusty Grey

Gloss White

Denim

Dusty Grey

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Combination						
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total					£563.00	£675.60
Aston 120 1-Piece Combination						
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDEN	AS60WCNTDG	£275.00	£330.00
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination Total					£992.00	£1,190.40

Also Available

Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
--------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	---------	----------------

Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes



Evora 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Evora 60 with Domino 60 Basin - Platinum Grey Finish

Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

	Dimensions
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 375 x 800mm
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm

Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

Alternative Basin Option:

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm
-----------------------	-------------

Gloss White

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EVO60BW	£274.00	£328.80
RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
		£410.00

Platinum Grey

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EVO60BPL	£312.00	£374.40
RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
		£448.00

DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40

Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Sintra 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Radius 60 Basin Detail

Gloss White

Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£202.00	£242.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£103.20
Sintra 60 Combination Total			£338.00	£405.60

Also Shown With:

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00
--	-------------------	--------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Option:

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
-----------------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------------

Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility



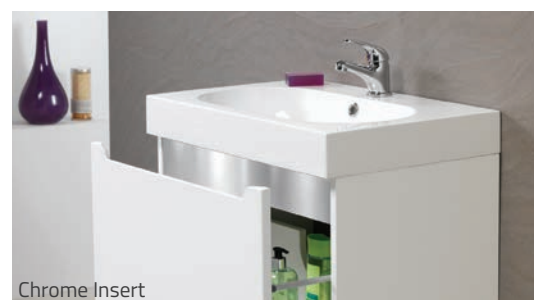
Radius 60 Combination



Gloss White Insert (Supplied)



Matt Black Insert



Chrome Insert



Brushed Brass Insert



Radius 60 Resin Basin



Domino 60 Resin Basin

Gloss White

Radius 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	598 x 395 x 420mm	RD60B	£225.00	£270.00
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
Radius 60 Combination			£377.00	£452.40

Alternative Basin Option:

Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
-----------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Insert options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Cloakroom Options in Marine Blue Finish



Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination
in Supermatt Marine Blue Finish



Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination
in Supermatt Marine Blue Finish



Cornell 60 Floorstanding - Textured Grey Finish

Marine Blue

Textured Grey (TG)

Textured White (TW)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination							
Cornell 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	470 x 422 x 400mm	CR50WHBUMB*	£498.00	£597.60	CR50WHBUTG	£474.00	£568.80
Cornell 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 460mm	CR50BAS	£149.00	£178.80	CR50BAS	£149.00	£178.80
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£647.00	£776.40		£623.00	£747.60
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination							
Cornell 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	700 x 363 x 320mm	COR70WHMB	£546.00	£655.20	n/a	-	-
Cornell 70 Ceramic Basin	700 x 370mm	CR70BAS	£141.00	£169.20	n/a	-	-
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£687.00	£824.40			
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination							
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base	596 x 440 x 800mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BUTG/TW	£599.00	£718.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination Total						£770.00	£924.00
Also Available (Pictured Inset)							
Cornell 35 Tall Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	n/a	-	-	CR35COLTW	£399.00	£478.80

Available in a combination of Super Matt Marine Blue & Graphite Finishes with Beech accents. Features Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option



Marine Blue/
Beech*



Beech/Graphite



Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	£599.00	£718.80	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£770.00	£924.00		£784.00	£940.80

Also Shown With:

Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	£399.00	£478.80	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60



Oxford 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton Resin Basin



Recessed Handle Design

Gloss White

Oxford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit	495 x 440 x 800mm	OX50BW	£366.00	£439.20
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Oxford 50 Combination Total			£515.00	£618.00

Gloss White

Oxford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 60 2-Door Base Unit	595 x 440 x 800mm	OX60BW	£413.00	£495.60
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Oxford 60 Combination Total			£580.00	£696.00

Eton 50 & 60

**GENESIS
DELUXE**

Available in Gloss White and Matt Grey & Pearl Grey in the 60 Combination



Eton 60 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



Eton 50 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	£632.40
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Eton 50 Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20

Gloss White

Matt Grey
(MG)

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	£674.40	ET60BMG	ET60BPG	£562.00	£674.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40	ET60BS	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Eton 60 Combination Total			£729.00	£874.80			£729.00	£874.80

Additional Column Option



Eton 80 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton 35 Tall Column



Eton 80 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£638.00	£765.60
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£213.00	£255.60
Eton 80 Combination Total			£851.00	£1,021.20

Also Shown With:

Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet with Shaver Socket	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£87.00	£104.40

Also Available:

Eton 35 Tall Column	350 x 350 x 1600mm	ET35C	£478.00	£573.60
---------------------	--------------------	-------	---------	---------

Floorstanding Option in two Finishes



Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base - Platinum Grey



Opal 60 Basin Detail



Door Detail

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

Dimensions

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm

Opal 60 Resin Basin 605 x 480mm

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

Ref.

Exc. VAT

Inc. VAT

Ref.

Exc. VAT

Inc. VAT

OP60FLW

£518.00

£621.60

OP60FLPL

£577.00

£692.40

OP60BAS

£140.00

£168.00

OP60BAS

£140.00

£168.00

£658.00

£789.60

£717.00

£860.40

Also Shown with:

Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame 600mm

ASC0606-25

£250.00

£300.00

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey

QXRO05MG

£104.00

£124.80

One-Piece Option in two Finishes



Opal 120 1-Piece Combination - Platinum Grey - Shown Left Hand

			Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60		OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60		OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60		OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total			£1,099.00	£1,318.80			£1,181.00	£1,417.20

Also Shown with:

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£104.00	£124.80
--	---	----------	---------	---------

Oregon 60

Curved-Fronted Unit with a choice of Oregon Basin or a Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin



Oregon 60 Base Unit with Top in Matt Black Finish



Oregon 60 Base Unit - Matt Black
Mirrored Cabinet available in Gloss White only

Gloss White

Matt Black
(MB)

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Oregon 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MB/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WTW	£91.00	£109.20	ORE60WT-MB/PG	£98.00	£117.60
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	CB014	£79.00	£94.80
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Combination Total			£831.00	£997.20		£865.00	£1,038.00

Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BUW	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MB/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£806.00	£967.20		£833.00	£999.60

Also Shown With:

Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CABW	£202.00	£242.40
----------------------------	-------------------	-----------	---------	----------------



Oregon 90 Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue



Oregon 60 WC Base Unit
Gloss White Finish



Oregon 120 Double Basin Combination - Platinum Grey

Gloss
White

Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BUW	£730.00	£876.00	ORE90BUMMB	£760.00	£912.00
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£182.00	£218.40	OR90BS	£182.00	£218.40
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£912.00	£1,094.40		£942.00	£1,130.40

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Oregon 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Base Unit	1190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUPL	£999.00	£1,198.80	ORE120BUPG	£999.00	£1,198.80
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basin	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00	OR120BS1B	£325.00	£390.00
Oregon 120 Combination Total			£1,324.00	£1,588.80		£1,324.00	£1,588.80

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Gloss White
(W)

Matt Grey
(MG)

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Also Available
While Stocks Last

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 250 x 800mm	ORE60WC - W / MG / PG	£250.00	£300.00

Available in Gloss White & Black Oak Finishes

Worktop Options available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins



Gemini 60 Combination - Black Oak Finish



Gemini 60 with Worktop - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White				Black Oak (BO)			
Gemini 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Gemini 60 Combination Total			£612.00	£734.40		£574.00	£688.80

Gemini 60 Worktop	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£101.00	£121.20	GM60WTBO	£83.00	£99.60
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Gemini 60 Worktop Combination Total			£622.00	£746.40		£566.00	£679.20

Featuring Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination
with 120 Worktop



Colour-Matched
Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination with Double Resin Basin - Gloss White Finish

		Gloss White			Black Oak (BO)		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 120 Combination	Dimensions						
2 x Gemini 60 Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Gemini 120 Combination Total			£1,254.00	£1,504.80		£1,178.00	£1,413.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination	Dimensions						
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200 x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTBO	£160.00	£192.00
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	£189.60	CB014	£158.00	£189.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,222.00	£1,466.40		£1,114.00	£1,336.80

Available in 2 Colour Finishes - Gloss White & Dusty Blue



Zeto 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Zeto 120 Combination - Dusty Blue Finish

Gloss White				Dusty Blue			
Zeto 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	£452.40	Z60BDB	£355.00	£426.00
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60
Zeto 60 Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£505.00	£603.60
Zeto 120 Combination							
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,136.00	£1,363.20		£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Alternative Basin Option							
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00	Zeto Base Units include both Chrome and Brushed Brass Drawer Inserts		

Dusty Blue Finishes include with both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



Zeto 120 Combination - Dusty Blue Finish

		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
Zeto 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	CB772	£238.00	£285.60
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,184.00	£1,420.80		£1,140.00	£1,368.00
Also Shown With	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Zeto Base Units include both Chrome and Brushed Brass Drawer Inserts		
2 x Charlotte Tall Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	ASC-8922LBB	£214.00	£256.80			

Contemporary handleless design in Matt Black, Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes



		Gloss White				Platinum Grey		Matt Black
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£468.00	£561.20		£499.00	£598.80	

Also Shown With:

Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00	MOD30CPL	£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80	QXR005MG	£104.00	£124.80
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60

With Optional Decor End Panels



Douro 60 Combination with Decor End Panels - Forest Green Finish



Douro 60 Combination with Brushed Brass Framework - Forest Green Finish

Forest Green

Douro 60 Combination with Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	DO60SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
Douro 60 Combination Total			£703.00	£843.60

Douro 60 Combination with Framework	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80
Douro 60 Combination Total			£952.00	£1,142.40

Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - **250mm Depth**



Urban 40 Floorstanding
Gloss White Finish



Urban 40 Wall-Hung
Gloss White Finish

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20			
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00			
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination			£220.00	£264.00		£236.00	£283.20			

Also Available:

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40
------------------------	-------------	---------	--------	---------------



Aries 40 Basin

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit	390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	£176.40	UR40WPG	£167.00	£200.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination			£212.00	£254.40		£232.00	£278.40

Slimline Range - Just **250mm Deep**



Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination
Pearl Grey Finish



Handleless Design



Eden 90 Basin

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50WCNPG/PL	£181.00	£217.20	
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination			£488.00	£585.60		£522.00	£626.40	

*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p310-311

Also Shown With:

Bologna Mirror & Shelf	395 x 600mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	500mm Projection	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60

Urban 50 & 100 Combination

**GENESIS
DELUXE**

Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option



Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Urban 100 WC Combination - Gloss White

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 Floorstanding							
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination Total			£314.00	£376.80		£331.00	£397.20
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC							
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNT	£187.00	£224.40
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Combination Total			£618.00	£741.60		£648.00	£777.60
*Alternative 50 Basin Option							
Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60			





Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination - Platinum Grey



Urban 150 WC Combination - Platinum Grey

		Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)			
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination									
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination Total			£361.00	£433.20			£377.00	£452.40	
Urban 150 WC Combination									
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00	
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	£495.60	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	£524.40	
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	
Urban 150 WC Combination Total			£1,383.00	£1,659.60			£1,436.00	£1,723.20	
Also Shown With:									
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	n/a	ED60MCPL	£297.00	£356.40	
Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60	n/a	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60	

NEW Urban 3-Drawer

GENESIS
DELUXE

Featuring a unique pull-out, child-friendly platform



NEW Urban 60 3-Drawer Combination with Pull-Out Platform



Platform Fully Extended
Secured by Magnets and featuring
Quick-Release Safety Catch



Pull out platform slides back into unit



Platform fully recessed
exposing hidden storage drawer

Featuring a
unique pull-out,
child-friendly
platform, with
hidden storage
drawer

NEW Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination

NEW Urban 60 3-Door Base Unit

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

Urban 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination Total

Dimensions

590 x 448 x 800mm

600 x 460mm

Ref.

UR603DBGW

CB5460

Exc. VAT

£510.00

£169.00

£679.00

Inc. VAT

£612.00

£202.80

£814.80

Alternative Basin Option

Monica 60 Resin Basin

600 x 460mm

M60BS

£154.00

£184.80

Unit is also
compatible with
the Monica 60
WC (No Top)
& Monica 120
1-Piece Basin



Urban 50 Wall-Hung Base Unit - Pearl Grey Finish



Urban 60 Wall-Hung Base with Black Framework Option

		Gloss White				Textured Grey Walnut*				Pearl Grey (PG)			
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHWN	£200.00	£240.00	UR50WHPG	£307.00	£368.40			
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40			
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£411.00	£493.20		£332.00	£398.40		£439.00	£526.80			

Urban 60 W/Hung inc. Top & Frame	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	590 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£303.00	£363.60
Urban 60 Worktop	600 x 450 x 30mm	UR60WTW	£100.00	£120.00
Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	£107.00	£128.40
Urban 60 Frame - Matt Black*		UR60FRM	£264.00	£316.80
Urban 60 Wall-Hung Combination with Top Total			£774.00	£928.80

***Also Available**

Urban 120 Frame - Matt Black	UR120FRM	£300.00	£360.00
------------------------------	----------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Option for 60 Base Unit - Without Worktop

Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Urban 120 Frame for use with 2 x 60 Wall-Hung Units

Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung



Wall-Hung

Eden 40 Wall-Hung **Slimline** Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	390 x 243 x 450mm	ED40WW	£156.00	£187.20	ED40WB	£177.00	£212.40
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40
Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60		£249.00	£298.80

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination										
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60					£242.00	£290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40

Available in a number of colour options



Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail



Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Gloss White, Dusty Pink, Dusty Blue & Forest Green Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles

Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

Floorstanding

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40	
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60						£242.00	290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£72.00	£86.40

50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination



Eden 50 Slimline Combination with Square Basin

			Gloss White		Platinum Grey		
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£176.00	£211.20	ED50WPL	£191.00	£229.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin			£306.00	£367.20		£321.00	£385.20

Combination Also Shown With:

Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
--------------------------	------------------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	---------	----------------

Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin

Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£161.00	£193.20		
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINE50	£117.00	£140.40		
Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin			£278.00	£333.60		

Alternative Basin Options

Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00		
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50BS	£147.00	£176.40		
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60		



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin			£332.00	£398.40		£348.00	£417.60

Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin			£516.00	£619.20		£548.00	£657.60

Gloss White

Textured
Grey Walnut*

Platinum
Grey

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	£193.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£174.00	£208.80	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£179.00	£214.80	n/a	n/a	n/a

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p370



Eden 60 Standard Depth Combination with Square Basin - Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 120 WC Combination with Curved Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin			£280.00	£336.00		£298.00	£357.60

Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	590 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SW	£183.00	£219.60
Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	605 x 250mm (344 max)	ED60SBS	£179.00	£214.80
Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin			£362.00	£434.40

*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 120 WC Combination - Round Basin			£575.00	£690.00		£609.00	£730.80

Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



Eden 70 Combination

2-Door Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 70 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 70 Base Unit	690 x 345 x 800mm	ED70BW	£241.00	£289.20
Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin	705 x 350mm (450 max)	ED70BS	£220.00	£264.00
Combination Total			£461.00	£553.20



Eden 80 Combination

3-Door, 2-Drawer Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 80 Base Unit	790 x 345 x 800mm	ED80BW	£273.00	£327.60
Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin	805 x 350mm (450 max)	ED80BS	£238.00	£285.60
Combination Total			£511.00	£613.20



Eden 100 Combination

2-Door, 3-Drawer Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 Base Unit	990 x 345 x 800mm	ED100BW	£369.00	£442.80
Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin	1005 x 350mm (450 max)	ED100BS	£283.00	£339.60
Combination Total			£652.00	£782.40



Eden 120 Combination

4-Door, 3-Drawer Configuration

Gloss
White

Eden 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 120 Base Unit	1190 x 345 x 800mm	ED120BW	£428.00	£513.60
Eden 120 Double Basin	1203 x 350mm (450 max)	ED120BS	£390.00	£468.00
Combination Total			£818.00	£981.60

Eden 100 & 120 Serene

**GENESIS
DELUXE**

Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 120 with Serene 120 Basin - Pictured Left Hand



Serene 120 Resin Basin



NEW Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit
Available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 100 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH 1000 x 350mm (470 max)		S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Eden 100 Serene Combination Total			£657.00	£788.40		£686.00	£823.20

Eden 120 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60PL	£205.00	£246.00
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Serene 120 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH 1200 x 350mm (470 max)		S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40
Eden 120 Serene Combination Total			£756.00	£907.20		£787.00	£944.40

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit (no top)	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	£282.00	UR60WC1DPL	£245.00	£294.00

Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 120 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination
Gloss White - Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White				Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)	Platinum Grey (PL)	
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	£213.60	
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£640.00	£768.00		£671.00	£805.20	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00	
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£165.00	£198.00	ED60SNOMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20	
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£692.00	£830.40		£726.00	£871.20	

*For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin

GENESIS

Featuring the **NEW** Urban 60 WC Base Unit with 1-Door



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination with **NEW** 1-Door WC Unit
Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00
NEW Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WC1DGW	£235.00	£282.00
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination

£1,098.00 £1,317.60

**For use with 1-Piece Basins only*

Also Shown With:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80

WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
--	----------	--------	---------------

NEW WC Unit with Extra Storage

The **NEW** Urban 60 1-Door WC Base Unit with no top has the addition of a single door unit for convenient storage of toilet rolls or bathroom cleaning products.

Available in Gloss White or Platinum Grey Finish

Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination - Mat Moonlight Blue
Pictured Right Hand

Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00	ED301DNTMB	£192.00	£230.40
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	ED60WCNOMB	£196.00	£235.20
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,096.00	£1,315.20		£1,148.00	£1,377.60

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00

This unique corner combination can be combined with the Eden WC, 4-Drawer and 1-Door, 1-Drawer Units to create a semi-modular combination.



Eden Corner Combination



Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination

Gloss White

Eden Corner Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00

Eden Corner Combination

£473.00 £567.60

Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80

Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination

£1,057.00 £1,268.40

Also Shown With:

Richmond Corner Mirrored Cabinet	323 x 323mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00
----------------------------------	-------------	-------	---------	----------------

Full combination shown below is only available in 350mm Depth
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Eden 180, 350mm Depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White

Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 180 WC Combination			£919.00	£1,102.80

Alternative Basin Option:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat Only	108051	£26.00	£31.20



Aries 60 Ceramic Basin Detail



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White



Monica 75 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White

Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 50 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Combination Total			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80

Monica 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Combination Total			£296.00	£355.20		£324.00	£388.80



*Arizona Basin pictured left

Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60

Also Available:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 WC Base Unit - Gloss White	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit - Matt Black	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60



Gloss White

Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Combination Total			£554.00	£664.80

Alternative Basin Options

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Quadra Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60



Gloss White

Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	£284.40
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	£178.80
Combination Total			£386.00	£463.20



Porto Ceramic Basin
available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	£424.80
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Combination Total			£539.00	£646.80

Alternative Basin Option

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

Monica 50 & 60 2-Door

GENESIS

Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Monica 50 Base Unit - Matt Black Finish



Monica 60 Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)			Forest Green (FG)		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 Combination	Dimensions									
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40			
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40			
Monica 50 Combination			£319.00	£382.80				£329.00	£394.80	
Monica 60 Combination	Dimensions									
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80			
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80			
Monica 60 Combination			£355.00	£426.00				£383.00	£459.60	

***Also Available:**

NEW Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

600 x 250 x 800mm M60WCWTMB £208.00 **£249.60**

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles.

Alternative Monica Handles:

Black Handles (each) MHNDBK £12.00 Exc. VAT

Chrome Handles (each) MHNDPC **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application



Monica 120 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination

Gloss White

Monica 120 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 WC Base Unit*	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 120 WC Combination			£537.00	£644.40

WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	£960.00
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination			£1,185.00	£1,422.00

Matt
Black (MB)

*Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with Top	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WCWTMB	£208.00	£249.60

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

GENESIS

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Gloss White
Shown Left Hand



Matt Black 120 Basin Option



Matt Black Finish



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M121PBMB	£355.00	£426.00

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles



Monica 100 1-Piece Combination - Matt Black Finish



Monica Black Handles



Monica Chrome Handles

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination							
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination							
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p356

Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

GENESIS

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - **460mm Maximum Depth**

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles



Monica 120 Matt Black Basin

Monica 120 1-Piece Combination - Forest Green Finish

		Gloss White		Matt Black (MB)		Forest Green (FG)	
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Matt Black Finish	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M121PBMB	£355.00	£426.00

Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination			£986.00	£1,183.20

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Also Shown With:

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Monica 60 with Top

The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options



Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit with 60 Worktop & Oregon 570 Basin

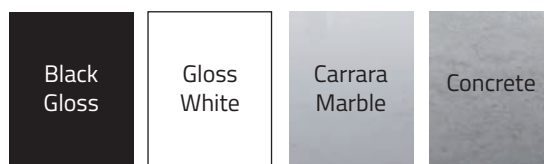


Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:



Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination			£302.00	£362.40		£330.00	£396.00

Price EXCLUDES Basin Option

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - <i>Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin</i>	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	£112.80
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£286.00	£343.20
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£286.00	£343.20

Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options
Supplied with Chrome Handles but Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately



Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit with Matt Black Handle - sold separately

Gloss White

Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination			£641.00	£769.20
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles				
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	£456.00
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£512.00	£614.40
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles				
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination			£554.00	£664.80

Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	-----------	--------	---------------

Monica 2-Drawer

GENESIS

Modern 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage



Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Quadra Black Basin Option



Monica Black Handle Option



Genesis Drawer Divider

		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60	M60WHWN	£299.00	£358.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination			£522.00	£626.40		£453.00	£543.60

Alternative Option (not pictured):

Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60
Quadra 60 Matt Black Basin	600 x 460mm	QU60BASMB	£188.00	£225.60
2 x Monica 60 Large Matt Black Drawer Handle	-	QXMONHLBL	£68.00	£81.60
Monica 60 2-Drawer Black Basin Combination			£624.00	£748.80

Genesis 60 Drawer Divider
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT £54.00 Inc. VAT

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Richmond 45



Richmond 90 WC

Gloss White

Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Combination Total			£204.00	£244.80

Richmond 90 WC Combination

Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Combination Total			£370.00	£444.00



Gloss White

Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Combination Total			£232.00	£278.40



Gloss White

Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Combination Total			£577.00	£692.40

Also Shown With:

Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£26.00	£31.20



Gloss White

Pearl Grey

Richmond 65 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Combination Total			£272.00	£326.40		£282.00	£338.40

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Gloss White

Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	£318.00
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	£122.40
Combination Total			£367.00	£440.40



Gloss White

Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	£364.80
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	£146.40
Combination Total			£426.00	£511.20



Gloss White

Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	£426.00
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	£208.80
Combination Total			£529.00	£634.80



Gloss White

Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	£232.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	£219.60
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	£415.20
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination			£1,166.00	£1,399.20

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Pearl Grey - Shown Left Hand

		Gloss White					
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20			
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	£379.20			
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	£199.20			
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination			£653.00	£783.60			
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	£206.40	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	£216.00
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£741.00	£889.20		£759.00	£910.80
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern							

Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet

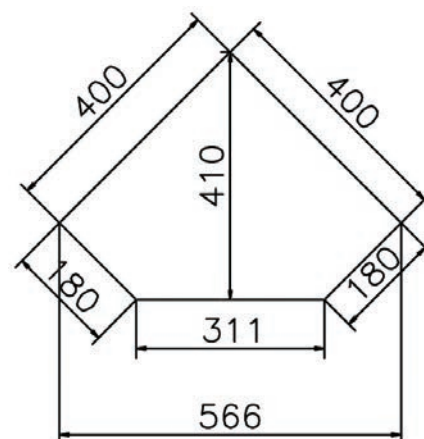
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p356



Richmond Corner Combination - Gloss White



Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



Richmond Corner Combination
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination
Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin

Dimensions
395 x 395 x 800mm
400x 400mm

Gloss White

Ref.
COR40

Exc. VAT
£297.00

Inc. VAT
£356.40

Richmond Corner Combination

£297.00

£356.40

Also Shown With:

Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet

323 x 323 x 650mm

CORCB

£160.00

£192.00

Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

-

QXFB07

£67.00

£80.40

Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



1500mm Combination pictured,
including Q-Line 1500mm Round
1-Piece Basin*:

£2,932.00 Exc. VAT **£3,518.40 Inc. VAT**

*Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap & Concealed Cistern

The Arden Modular Furniture range features:

- Fully assembled base units with doors
- Reed Green and Graphite Matt PVC wrap finishes
- Handleless door design
- Sonoma Oak carcasses throughout
- Sonoma Oak door internals
- Colour match Plinths and Décor / Filler Panels
- Sonoma Oak Plinth option
- Plinths can be installed set back or flush with door fronts
- 1-piece, semi-recessed and deck mounted basins available
- Full worktop offering - See p354



Explore the Range

Modular Furniture Range in two colour options - Reed Green & Graphite



Arden 1200+ Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BARG	AR60BAGR	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WCRG	AR60WCGR	£288.00	£345.60
Arden Base Unit Decor Panels x 3	18 x 345 x 800mm*	ARBAPRG	ARBAPGR	£399.00	£478.80
Arden 600 Plinth x 2	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PLRG	AR600PLGR	£74.00	£88.80
Genesis 1500 Worktop - White Sparkle <i>Cut to Size</i>	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500MWS	GWT1500MWS	£126.00	£151.20
Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin	560 x 470mm	RIM-IB206	RIM-IB206	£114.00	£136.80
Arden 1200+ Combination Total				£1,394.00	£1,672.80

Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



All Arden units are supplied with Sonoma Oak carcasses, door internals and shelves. Reed Green and Graphite Decor panels are available to colour match combinations if preferred.



1600mm Combination pictured, including Q-Line 50 Square Basin & Statuario 100 Worktop*:

£2,293.00 Exc. VAT **£2,751.60 Inc. VAT**

*Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap, Concealed Cistern & Mirror

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

Basin Base Units

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 345 x 870mm*	AR301D	£319.00	£382.80

WC Base Units

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WC	£288.00	£345.60
Arden 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50WC	£288.00	£345.60

Tall Column Unit

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 30 Tall Column Unit	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	ARCOL	£559.00	£670.80

Wall Units

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB60	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB50	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 185 x 720mm	AR30W1D	£296.00	£355.20

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

Decor Panels

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden Base Unit Panel	18 x 345 x 870mm	ARBAP	£133.00	£159.60
Arden Wall Unit Panel	18 x 185 x 720mm	ARWALLP	£97.00	£116.40
Arden Column Panel	18 x 345 x 1990mm	ARCOLP	£265.00	£318.00

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)
Sonoma Oak (SO)

Plinths

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PL	£37.00	£44.40
Arden 1200 Plinth	1200 x 150 x 18mm	AR1200PL	£52.00	£62.40
Arden 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	AR1800PL	£63.00	£75.60
Arden 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	AR2400PL	£78.00	£93.60
Arden 345 Plinth Return	345 x 150 x 18mm	AR345PL	£30.00	£36.00

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800mm Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination - Standard Depth
Matt Moonlight Blue Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50WC	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50DR	£261.00	£313.20	£284.00	£340.80
Genesis Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	£130.00	£156.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MC	£154.00	£184.80	£181.00	£217.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60
2 x Genesis Q-Line 50 Double Wall Units	498 x 160 x 600mm	GQ50WU	£300.00	£360.00	£336.00	£403.20
11 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£99.00	£118.80	£99.00	£118.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination			£1,920.00	Exc. VAT	£2,199.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£2,304.00	Inc. VAT	£2,638.80	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800mm 1-Piece Basin Combination



1800 1-Piece Resin Basin is also available as a central basin option as pictured below - See p352-353



Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Resin Basin (LH) Combination - Standard Depth
Platinum Grey Finish

			Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.				
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£193.00	£231.60	£227.00	£272.40
2 x Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£500.00	£600.00	£544.00	£652.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin (LH)	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20	£591.00	£709.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
6 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£54.00	£64.80	£54.00	£64.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination			£1,608.00	Exc. VAT	£1,718.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£1,929.60	Inc. VAT	£2,061.60	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700mm Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination
Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

		Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination	Dimensions					
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Base Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ20	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 2-Door, 2 Drawer Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	GQ30COL	£506.00	£607.20	£550.00	£660.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Shown in White Sparkle	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200WSP	£126.00	£151.20	£126.00	£151.20
Rimini Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1TH)	520 x 420mm	RIM-IB206	£114.00	£136.80	£114.00	£136.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00	£217.20	£203.00	£243.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit †	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00	£142.80	£133.00	£159.60
10 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£90.00	£108.00	£90.00	£108.00
3 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£240.00	£288.00	£261.00	£313.20
2 x Column Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£366.00	£439.20	£394.00	£472.80
3 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£81.00	£97.20	£90.00	£108.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination			£2,669.00	Exc. VAT	£2,908.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£3,202.80	Inc. VAT	£3,489.60	Inc. VAT

† 20 1-Door Wall Unit not available in Platinum Grey (PL)

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700mm Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination
 Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

Combination pictured without plinth to show adjustable legs

Combination pictured without plinth to show adjustable legs			Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
Genesis Q-Line Filler Panel (Cut to Size)	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 30mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Genesis 2000 Worktop (Cut to Size) - Italian Grey Slate	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£138.00	£165.60	£138.00	£165.60
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 400mm	GR-B212M	£153.00	£183.60	£153.00	£183.60
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00	£217.20	£203.00	£243.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit †	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00	£142.80	£133.00	£159.60
8 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£72.00	£86.40	£72.00	£86.40
2 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£160.00	£192.00	£174.00	£208.80
2 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£54.00	£64.80	£60.00	£72.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination			£2,028.00	Exc. VAT	£2,213.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£2,433.60	Inc. VAT	£2,655.60	Inc. VAT

† 20 1-Door Wall Unit not available in Platinum Grey (PL)

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



1500 1-Piece Resin Basin is also available as a Round option - See p352-353

1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Standard Depth - Platinum Grey Finish

Finish Options

**Gloss
White**

**Platinum
Grey**

**Matt
Moonlight
Blue**

Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	£555.00	£666.00
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
4 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£36.00	£43.20	£36.00	£43.20
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,579.00 Exc. VAT		£1,689.00 Exc. VAT	
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£1,894.80 Inc. VAT		£2,026.80 Inc. VAT	

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1000mm & 1200mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combinations



Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

			Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Matt Moonlight Blue			
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	£305.00	£366.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	598 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£42.00	£50.40	£46.00	£55.20
Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£762.00	Exc. VAT	£813.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£914.40	Inc. VAT	£975.60	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ60WCSL	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	£340.00	£408.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	598 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£42.00	£50.40	£46.00	£55.20
Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£818.00	Exc. VAT	£872.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£981.60	Inc. VAT	£1,046.40	Inc. VAT

50 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue

60 Slim WC Not Available in Matt Moonlight Blue

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1100mm Slimline Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination - Gloss White Finish

			Gloss White	
Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ60BUSL	£190.00	£228.00
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60
Genesis Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim Square Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p356)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1100 Slimline Combination Total			£640.00	Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£768.00	Inc. VAT

Slimline Combination only available in Gloss White

Ritz Modular 1000mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Graphite Finish

Handle Options:



Chrome Knob



Bar Handle in
Chrome or Satin

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture
Handles detailed on p356 and the Rimini Handles on p271

Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 50 Base Unit - Standard Depth	498 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ50BU	£293.00	£351.60
Ritz 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	498 x 235 x 870mm*	RZ50WCSL	£256.00	£307.20
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
2 x Ritz 600 Plinths	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£96.00	£115.20
Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
2 x Ritz 220 Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 50 2-Door Wall Unit	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Chrome (alternative handles on p356)	-	RZBOWC	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,638.00	£1,965.60

Also Shown With:

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan	520mm Projection	GR-W212	£191.00	£229.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Graphite	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Ritz Modular 1200mm Worktop Combination



Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination
Cashmere Finish



Ritz Column Option

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p356 and the Rimini Handles on p271

Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC
Genesis White Sparkle 1500 Worktop - Standard Depth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500WSP
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin - 2TH	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-2
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Satin (alternative handles on p356)	-	RZBOWS

Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination

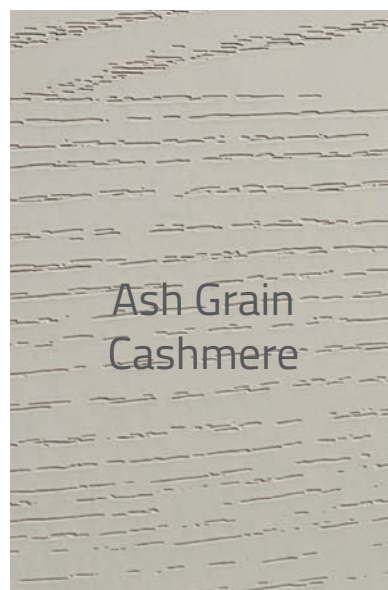
Cashmere	
Graphite	
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£308.00	£369.60
£270.00	£324.00
£126.00	£151.20
£153.00	£183.60
£71.00	£85.20
£58.00	£69.60
£317.00	£380.40
£350.00	£420.00
£52.00	£62.40
£1,705.00	£2,046.00

Also Shown With:

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan	520mm Projection	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Ritz 30 Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	RZ30COL	£407.00	£488.40

Ritz Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination

Finish Options:



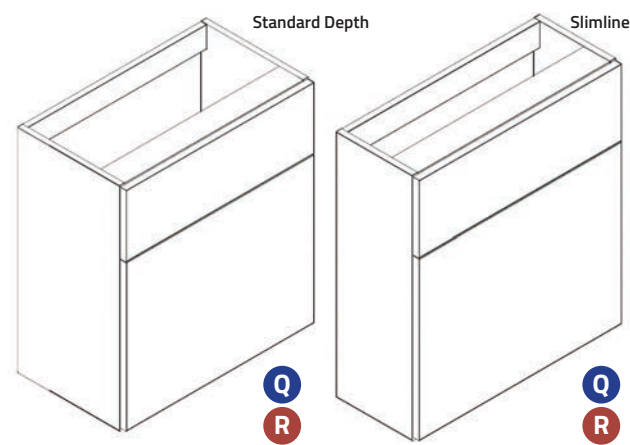
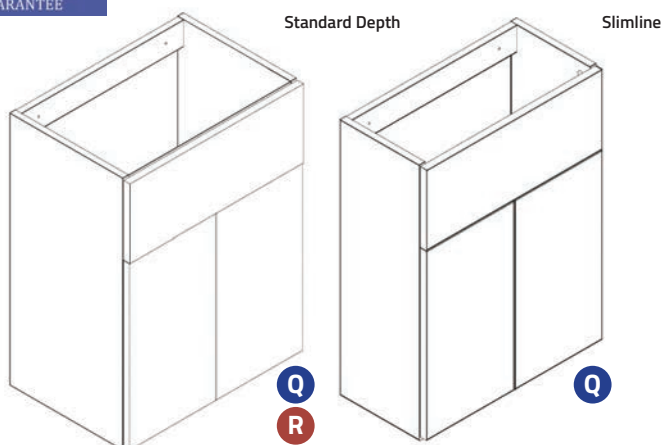
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Graphite Finish

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture
Handles detailed on p356 and the Rimini Handles on p271

Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Ritz 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit - Standard Depth	300 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ30D	£355.00	£426.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 162 x 720mm	RZ30WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
7 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome (alternative handles on p356)	-	RZKNB	£70.00	£84.00
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£2,553.00	£3,063.60

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p370



50 & 60 Basin Base Units

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50BU	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
GQ60BU	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
GQ50BUSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£180.00	£216.00	n/a	n/a
GQ60BUSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50BU	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£293.00	£351.60		
RZ60BU	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£308.00	£369.60		

NOTE:
Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

50 & 60 WC Base Units

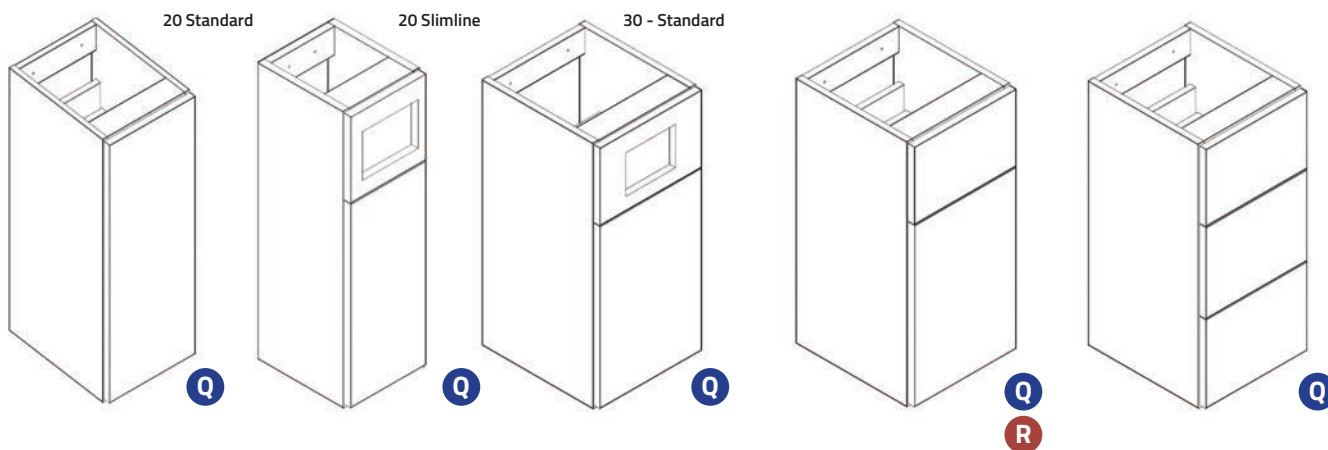
Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
GQ60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
GQ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80
GQ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20

50 & 60 Slim WC Units are not available in Matt Moonlight Blue

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50WC	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		
RZ60WC	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£270.00	£324.00		
RZ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		
RZ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		



20 Single Base & 20 & 30 Units with Roll Holder

Q-Line Furniture

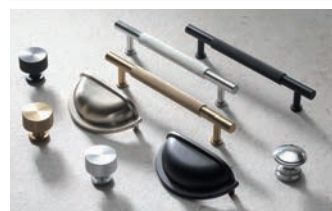
Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ20	200 x 345 x 825mm*	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20
GQ20SL †	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£270.00	£324.00
GQ30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	n/a	n/a	£287.00	£344.40

Platinum Grey Only

NOTE:
Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

† 20 Slimline Base Unit with Roll Holder not available in Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Handle Options available on p356



30 1-Door, 1-Drawer & 3-Drawer Base Units

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ30DR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
GQ303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00	£478.80	£421.00	£505.20

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30D	300 x 345 x 870mm*	£355.00	£426.00		

Q Available in Q-Line **R** Available in Ritz

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p370



Q
R

30 Tall Column

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ30COL	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	£506.00	£607.20

Gloss White

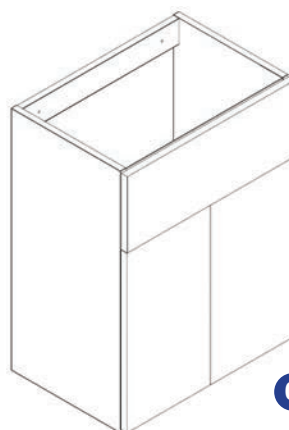
Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£550.00	£660.00

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30COL	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	£407.00	£488.40

Cashmere
Graphite



Q

50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit

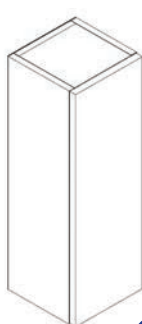
Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50DR	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£261.00	£313.20

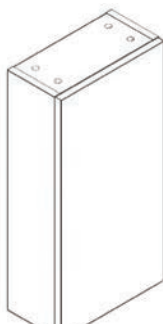
Gloss White

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£284.00	£340.80



Q



Q
R

20 & 30 Single Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ20WU †	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80
GQ30WU	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80

Gloss White

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue

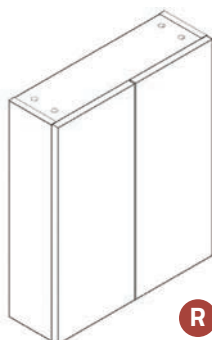
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£133.00	£159.60
£138.00	£165.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30WU	300 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00	£238.80

Cashmere
Graphite

† 20 Wall Unit not available in Platinum Grey (PL)



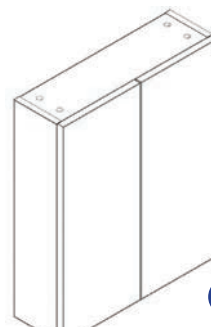
R

50 & 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50MC	500 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00
RZ60MC	600 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00

Cashmere
Graphite



Q
R

50 & 60 Double Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50WU	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00	£180.00
GQ60WU	598 x 160 x 600mm	£181.00	£217.20

Gloss White

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£168.00	£201.60
£203.00	£243.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50WU	500 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00	£238.80
RZ60WU	600 x 185 x 720mm	£317.00	£380.40

Cashmere
Graphite



50 1-Door Cabinet



60 2-Door Cabinet

Q

Eden Mirrored Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£154.00	£184.80
ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£265.00	£318.00

Gloss White

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue

Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£181.00	£217.20
£297.00	£356.40

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins

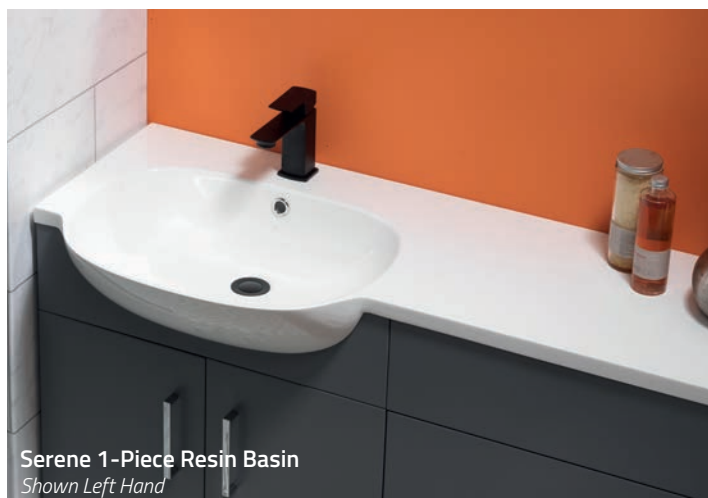


Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	£366.00
1200 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	£408.00
1500 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	£601.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RMID	£591.00	£709.20

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin *Shown Left Hand**

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin *Shown Left Hand**

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	£414.00

Available Left or Right Hand

Square Basins



Aries Ceramic Basin



Q-Line Square Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Square Resin Basin

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£83.00	£99.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£93.00	£111.60
Q-Line 50 Square Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Q-Line 60 Square Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60

Curved Basins



Q-Line Curved Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Curved Resin Basin

A full selection of
Semi-Recessed
Basin options are
available on p57



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£159.00	£190.80
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£173.00	£207.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£192.00	£230.40
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40

Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options

Gloss White

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

Matching Painted Worktops

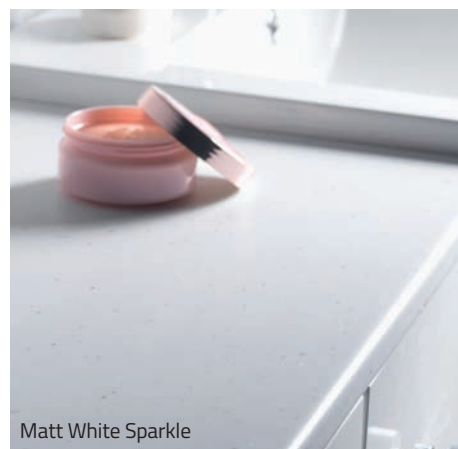
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	£63.00	£75.60	£65.00	£78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40	£47.00	£56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00	£130.80	£116.00	£139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00	£284.40	£260.00	£312.00



Statuario Marble



Italian Grey Slate



Matt White Sparkle

Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Statuario Marble		Italian Grey Slate		Matt White Sparkle	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	£94.00	£112.80	£98.00	£117.60		
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	£102.00	£122.40	£105.00	£126.00		
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	£122.00	£146.40	£126.00	£151.20		
Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£138.00	£165.60	£150.00	£180.00		



Carrara Marble



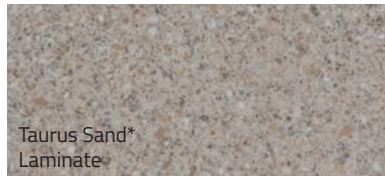
Concrete

Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

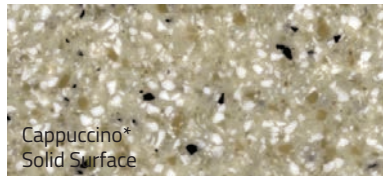
- Non-porous – Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous – Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Carrara Marble		Concrete	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£614.00	£736.80		
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£620.00	£744.00		



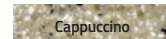
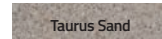
*While Stocks Last



*While Stocks Last

Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£99.00	£118.80



Worktops at a Glance

Finish	Width - Standard 350mm Depth						Width - Slimline 250mm Depth	
	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Star Black (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Q-Line Furniture

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00	£25.20	£23.00	£27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00	£33.60	£31.00	£37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00	£79.20	£74.00	£88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00	£8.40	£8.00	£9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00	£96.00	£87.00	£104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00	£219.60	£197.00	£236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00	£32.40	£30.00	£36.00

Ritz Furniture

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Cashmere		Graphite	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£48.00	£57.60		
Ritz 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1000PL	£57.00	£68.40		
Ritz 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20		
Ritz 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	RZ2400PL	£76.00	£91.20		
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80		
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£29.00	£34.80		

Q-Line Bath Panels

	Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
• 2-Piece Panel	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
• MDF Wooden Panels						
• 2 Colour Finishes	End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT		Inc. VAT	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
• Adjustable Panel Height: 400-580mm	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
	750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	-	-
	800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	-	-



Handle Options

Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes



1. Knurled Knob

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH301MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

2. Knurled Knob

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH301BB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

3. Knurled Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH301S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

4. Bucket Handle

Finish: Brushed Nickel

Ref: GQH501BN

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

5. Bucket Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH501MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

6. Knurled Bar

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH101BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

7. Knurled Bar

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH101S

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

8. Knurled Bar

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH101MB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

9. Round Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH401S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH603

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Matt Black

Ref: GQH603BL

Finish: Brushed Brass

Ref: GQH603BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Ritz Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC

Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Ritz Chrome Knob

Finish: Chrome

Ref: RZKNB

£10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Bow Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH570

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Curved Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH004

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Curved Slim Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH456

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Round Brushed Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: GQH525

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line Round Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: QHLE83

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Options Mirrors & Cabinets

Qx
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Options 60 Plain Mirror



Options 100 Plain Mirror

Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	£81.60
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	£102.00
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	£111.60
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	£121.20
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	£141.60
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	£160.80



Options 40 1-Door
Mirrored Cabinet



Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Options Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	400 x 135 x 615mm	19119	£138.00	£165.60
50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 135 x 615mm	19120	£164.00	£196.80
60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 135 x 615mm	19113	£200.00	£240.00
70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	700 x 135 x 615mm	19114	£220.00	£264.00
80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 135 x 615mm	19115	£246.00	£295.20
100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 135 x 615mm	19117	£287.00	£344.40
120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 135 x 615mm	19118	£353.00	£423.60



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

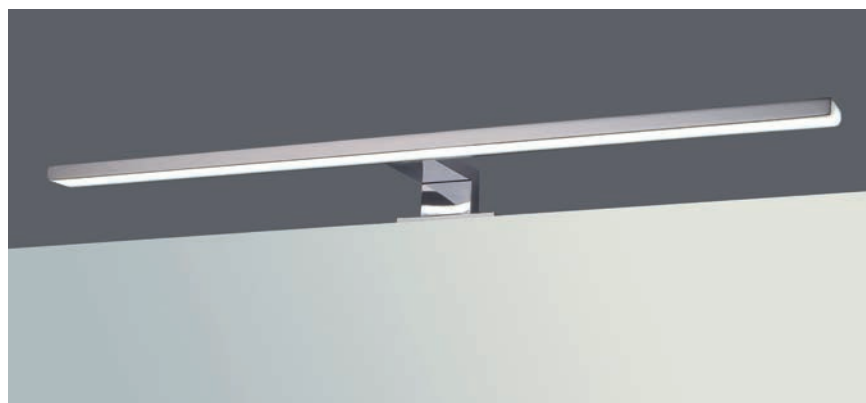
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**





Eden 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Detail



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Includes Shaver Socket

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Gloss White

Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	£157.20
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£154.00	£184.80
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCMMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCMMB	£297.00	£356.40



Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 500 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M50CW	£514.00	£616.80

Includes Shaver Socket,
Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
M60CW	£556.00	£667.20

Includes Shaver Socket,
Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	£242.40

Gloss White

Atlanta Mirror - 2 Size Options



Easily Accessible
Battery Compartment

Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

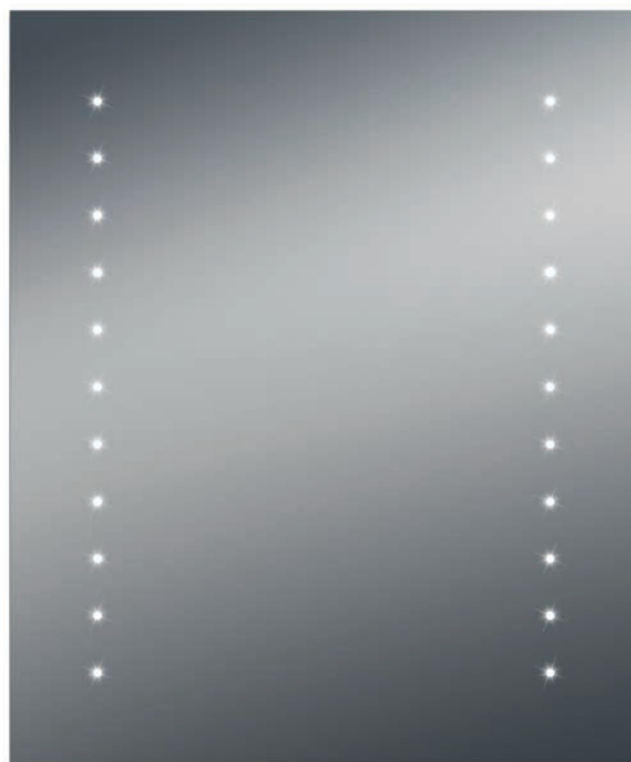
Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**

**Also available
mains powered
See p376**

Verona Mirrored Cabinet



Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Single Mirrored Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

Integrated LED Light



Eden Mirror

- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700ED

£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**

45° Angled LED Light Inside Frame



Ruxley Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame at a 45° angle
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 62mm(D)

Ref: ASC6080S-B

£305.00 Exc. VAT **£366.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Matt Black Stainless Steel Frame



Valentina Mirror

- Stainless Steel Thin Frame
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- Mirror does NOT have lighting

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 900mm(H) x 36mm(D)

Ref: ASC6090UB-MB

£234.00 Exc. VAT **£280.80 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with Globe & Slim Lights



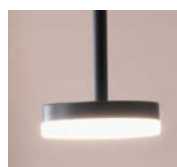
Oregon Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait only
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (Sold Separately - See p377)

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 1050mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6010U

£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**



Slim Lights

See p362 for Full Details of Hanging Ceiling Light Options

Luxury Round Mirror & Optional Hanging Ceiling Light Options



Estoril Round Mirror with optional Globe Ceiling Lights

Estoril Mirror

- 750mm Round
- Matt Black Frame
- LED Light integrated to the inside of the Frame
- Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Wireless Control Function for use with the Globe and Slim Hanging Ceiling Lights (*Sold Separately*)

Dimensions: 750mm Round

Ref: ASC7575R

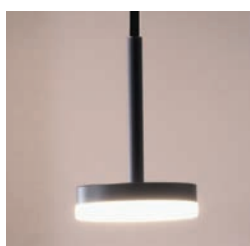
£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

Slim & Globe Hanging Ceiling Lights

- These lights can be retrospectively fitted in conjunction with selected mirrors, and are controlled via Bluetooth
- Slim & Globe Designs
- For use with the Oregon & Estoril Mirrors ONLY
- The mirror controls the following light functions via Bluetooth connection:
 - On/Off
 - Light Intensity
 - Colour Change (White to Warm)
- A single mirror can control up to 5 lights
- Height Adjustable
- Available in Matt Black and Chrome Finish
- Sold as Single Lights
- Must be supplied with a Light Receiver Pack (*Sold Separately - Detailed Below*)

Light Receiver Pack

Ref: SP-3032 £90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**



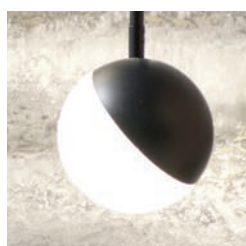
Slim Lights

Slim Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black **Ref:** TPR08PDVCB

Finish: Chrome **Ref:** TPR08PDVCC

£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Globe Lights

Globe Lights (Each)

Finish: Matt Black **Ref:** TPR-12PMBL

Finish: Chrome **Ref:** TPR-12PMCH

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

Round Mirror with Black Frame



Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: ASC0606-25

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

60 Round Mirror



Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: OHI6060R

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

60 Round Mirror



Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT **£291.60 Inc. VAT**

Black Frame



Venice Round Mirror

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

Black Frame



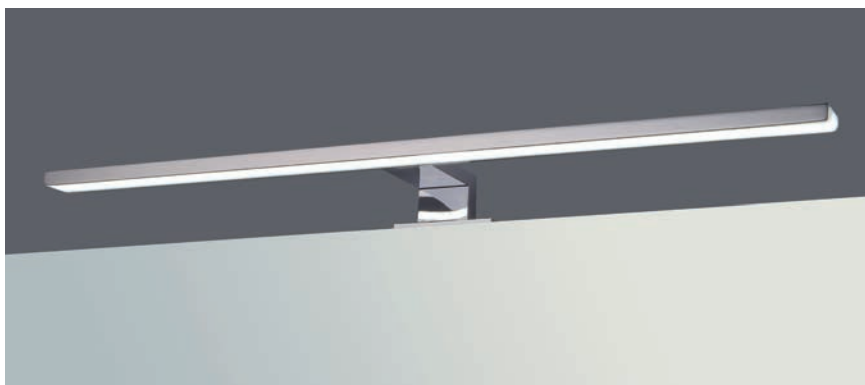
Aveiro Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Integrated LED Light



Features a Magnifying Mirror



Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: EVO6070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

Ref: PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

Black Framed Mirror



Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options - 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Includes Light Fitting



Urban Mirror*

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

**While Stocks Last*

1100mm Tall Mirror



Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC11400-OV-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



**Available
600mm & 1200mm**

Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12340

£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting



Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting



Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC6800LY

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Can be installed Portrait or Landscape

Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights



Wall-Hung



Floorstanding

Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

Ref: QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



Integrated LED Light Strip



Includes Full Length Option

Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

Ref: ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

Ref: ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT **£316.80 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

395mm Width



Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



Roma Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-40

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch



Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

600mm Width



Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm & 800mm Height



Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

500mm Width



Warwick Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT **£256.80 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

500mm Width



Amazon Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

500mm Width



Atlanta Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta also available
battery powered See p359**

600mm Width



Rania Mirror

- Integrated Back-Lit Lights
- LED Clock
- Shaver Socket
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



3 Size Options - 500mm, 600mm & 800mm

Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
 - 500mm - 1 Door
 - 600mm - 2 Door
 - 800mm - 2 Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC5070

£568.00 Exc. VAT **£681.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC6701YU

£661.00 Exc. VAT **£793.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC8070

£766.00 Exc. VAT **£919.20 Inc. VAT**

60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides

500mm Width



Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT **£566.40 Inc. VAT**

600mm Width



Sensor Switch



Shaver Socket

Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT **£715.20 Inc. VAT**

400mm Width



500mm Width



Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides

700mm Width



Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Cosmetic Mirror

Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm Width



Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Speaker

Bluetooth
Function


Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT **£744.00 Inc. VAT**



Towel Rails

A towel rail not only offers functionality in heating the bathroom, but also offer design and colour characteristics to complement and contrast other items within the bathroom environment.

Selecting the right towel rail can pull together different shapes and styles to complete the overall feel of the room.

A simple ladder rail, such as the QX Flat and Curved, offers a minimalist approach and is available in several sizes and colour finishes, that can be linked to our Tap and Furniture ranges.

Our Traditional rails, offer an element of grandeur, whilst providing great outputs when it comes to heating the room. Available in White, Chrome, Anthracite and Antique Copper finishes, there is scope for creating a modern take on a traditional aesthetic.

The diversity of our Designer Rail collection is what sets it apart. With an increasing selection of Black and Anthracite rails, our offering is at the cutting edge of design. The introduction of Brushed Brass, Matt Black and some landscape style radiators, has created great depth within the offering.

Another key feature of many of our rails is creating towel drying shelves and hangers. Look out for the integral loop design of the Royal Bajan or Ebony rails, as well as the heated hangers built into the Salerno rail.

Many of our rails offer the ability to heat the room using electricity rather than connecting to the central heating. We have several options to control this functionality, as well as dual-fuel options as well.

No towel rail is complete without matching valves, and these are available in every colour we offer and in a range of styles.

Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation



CONVERSION
OPTIONS



All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail

CONVERSION
OPTIONS



Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application



Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64.

Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements.

Description	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800mm	TRE800	£60.00	£72.00



Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Element T-Piece Only

Ref: ELE-TP-CP Finish: Chrome
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-AN Finish: Anthracite
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Brushed Brass Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-BB Finish: Brushed Brass
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5

Ref: TCP200 Finish: White
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Control Plate Cover

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**

Features:

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power for 2-Hours
- Controls 150W to 800W Elements
- 85mm Square
- IP55 Rated
- Active LED Displays

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.



Matt Black Finish

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Matt Black		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	275mm	MOA200CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA200BK	£151.00	£176.40
300 Watt	300mm	MOA300CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA300BK	£151.00	£176.40
400 Watt	333mm	MOA400CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA400BK	£151.00	£176.40
600 Watt	370mm	MOA600CP	£163.00	£195.60	MOA600BK	£151.00	£176.40
800 Watt	475mm	MOA800CP	£163.00	£195.60	n/a	-	-



QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm



Matt Black Finish

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) & temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault & overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7°C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating - IPX5
- 2 Finishes - Chrome & Matt Black

Programmable Control

Chrome:	Ref: KTX3CP
£151.00 Exc. VAT	£181.20 Inc. VAT
Matt Black:	Ref: KTX3BK
£136.00 Exc. VAT	£158.40 Inc. VAT

PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element (detailed below)



QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£54.00	£64.80
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£54.00	£64.80
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£54.00	£64.80
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£54.00	£64.80
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£54.00	£64.80

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPX5

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45°C or 60°C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating - IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£215.00	£258.00
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£215.00	£258.00
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£215.00	£258.00
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£215.00	£258.00
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£215.00	£258.00

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

£216.00 Exc. VAT £259.20 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

£142.00 Exc. VAT £170.40 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 800mm x 80mm x 23mm

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-V01

Straight Ref: RV-V02

£23.00 Exc. VAT

£27.60 Inc. VAT



Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGMB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

£38.40 Inc. VAT



Chrome Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV01CP Straight Ref: TRV02CP

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V725N Straight Ref: RV/V724N

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV/V710 Straight Ref: RV/V707

£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Black Nickel Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Antique Copper Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGAC

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

QX Flat, Utah Black & Estoril Brass Rails

Ladder Rails in a range of size and finish options



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Flat Ladder Rail - Wall Projection: 75-100mm
Width of Tubes - 22mm



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Utah Rail in Matt Black Finish
Wall Projection: 75-100mm



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Estoril Rail in Brushed Brass Finish
Wall Projection: 75-100mm

Flat Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	£271.20
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	£141.60
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	£190.80
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	£280.80
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	£318.00
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	£295.20

Flat Ladder Rails - White

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	£79.20
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	£108.00
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	£120.00
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	£172.80

Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	£85.20
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	£115.20

Estoril Rails - Brushed Brass

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	£223.20
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	£295.20

QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

QX
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

Central Heating Towel Rails



Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80

Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails



Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	£298.80
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	£325.20
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	£452.40
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	£490.80

Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	£321.60
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	£355.20
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	£333.60



Aries Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X4*	800 x 400mm	365	257	877	250W	Stainless Steel	£274.00	£328.80
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00
ARI-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	458	1562	400W	Stainless Steel	£443.00	£531.60

*While Stocks Last

Porto Rails

Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Anthracite Finish			NEW Matt Black Finish		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	POR-8X5AN	£117.00	£140.40	POR-8X5MB	£122.00	£146.40
1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	n/a	n/a	n/a	POR-12X5MB	£155.00	£186.00
1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	n/a	n/a	n/a	POR-16X4MB	£175.00	£210.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmö Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm



Gothenburg Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

Malmö Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20

Gothenburg Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Sapphire Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAP-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Anthracite	£292.00	£350.40
SAP-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	NEW Matt Black	£300.00	£360.00

Emerald Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	£590.40

Virgo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600mm	80	528	1805	400W	Chrome	£407.00	£488.40

Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Royal Bajan Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	£486.00
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	£454.80

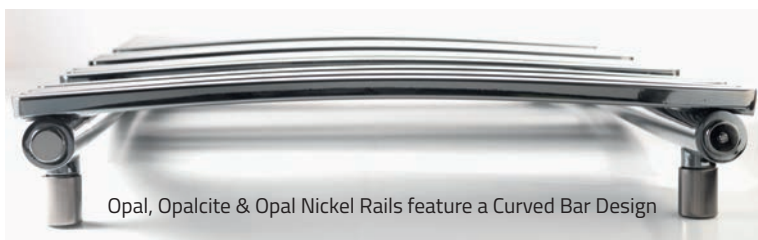
Royal Bajan Anthracite Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Anthracite	£202.00	£242.40

NEW Royal Bajan Matt Black Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	NEW Matt Black	£208.00	£249.60

Central Heating Towel Rails in Chrome, Anthracite & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Opal Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	312	1065	300W	Chrome	£288.00	£345.60
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	468	1598	400W	Chrome	£394.00	£472.80

Opalcite Rails - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	Anthracite	£158.00	£189.60
OCT-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	609	2078	600W	Anthracite	£215.00	£258.00

NEW Opal Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OBK-6X4MB	600 x 400mm	350	284	968	250W	NEW Matt Black	£132.00	£158.40

Central Heating Towel Rails



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Angled Ref: RV-RANGBB

Straight Ref: RV-RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Atlanta 1200 x 500 Rail
Wall Projection: 121mm

Atlanta Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Capricorn Rail - Wall Projection: 75mm



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Campania Rail
Wall Projection: 75mm
Shown in Anthracite Finish

Capricorn Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	£276.00
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	£249.60
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	£283.20
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	£429.60

Campania Rails

Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Anthracite Finish			NEW Matt Black Finish		
					Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	n/a	n/a	n/a	CAM-8X3MB*	£96.00	£115.20
1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	CAM-10X4AN	£126.00	£151.20	CAM-10X4MB	£130.00	£156.00
1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	CAM-12X5AN	£165.00	£198.00	CAM-12X5MB	£170.00	£204.00

*Due August 2025

Central Heating Towel Rails



Taurus Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	£393.60

Gemini Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	£288.00
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	£355.20
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Aston Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-8X5CP	800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
AST-12X5CP	1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40

Aquarius Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20

Central Heating Towel Rails

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Caribbean 600 x 1000 Rail - Wall Projection: 194mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Opal 600 x 800 Chrome Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm

Caribbean Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20

Opal Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00

Opalcite Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

Horizontal Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Amalfi - Wall Projection: 150mm
Shown in Anthracite Finish



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)
Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03

Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Parma Horizontal - Wall Projection: 150mm



Amalfi Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20
AMA-8X5MB	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	NEW Matt Black	£218.00	£261.60

Parma Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60
PAR-5X10MB	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	NEW Matt Black	£240.00	£288.00

*NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p383

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Siena Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SIE-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	Anthracite	£275.00	£330.00
SIE-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	NEW Matt Black	£285.00	£342.00

Palermo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00

Central Heating Radiators in Anthracite, Black Nickel & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Salerno Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5AN	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Anthracite	£313.00	£375.60
SAL-12X5MB	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£325.00	£390.00
SAL-16X4MB	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£280.00	£336.00

Oslo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00

Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in Chrome, Anthracite & **NEW** Matt Black Finishes



Kansas with Mirror - Wall Projection: 116mm



Kansas in **NEW** Matt Black Finish
Wall Projection: 89mm



Kansas in Chrome Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm

Kansas with Mirror

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-18X31AN	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Anthracite	£298.00	£357.60
KBK-18X31MB	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£310.00	£372.00

Kansas

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KBK-16X34MB	1600 x 342mm	342	778	2654	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£190.00	£228.00
KAN-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	648	2211	n/a	Chrome	£385.00	£462.00
KAN-18X22	1800 x 226mm	226	348	1186	n/a	Chrome	£255.00	£306.00



Kansas Towel Hangers

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342AN	Anthracite	£31.00	£37.20
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342MB	NEW Matt Black	£33.00	£39.60
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80
Towel Hanger for 381mm Wide Rail	TH381AN	Anthracite	£33.00	£39.60

Central Heating Towel Rails



Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00

Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: RV-RANGAN

Straight Ref: RV-RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Anthracite Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Angled Ref: TRV03 Straight Ref: TRV04

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Sofia Vertical Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-18x37AN	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Anthracite	£253.00	£303.60
SOF-18x37MB	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	NEW Matt Black	£260.00	£312.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Classique Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80



Roma Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	£652.80

Monza Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63MB	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	Chrome with NEW Matt Black Radiator	£565.00	£678.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Venice Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	£519.60

Venice with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	£583.20

Venetian with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	£583.20



Florence with Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60

Tuscany Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Anthracite	£453.00	£543.60
TUS-96X63MB	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/ NEW Matt Black	£465.00	£558.00



Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Mini Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Leo Rail - White
Wall Projection: 230mm



Livorno Rail
Wall Projection: 230mm



Ravenna Chrome Rail
Wall Projection: 154mm

Rail	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Florence	965 x 675mm	528	560	1912	400W	Chrome/White	£400.00	£480.00
Mini Florence	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	£421.20
Leo White	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	£392.40
Livorno	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	£552.00
Ravenna	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60



A Division of Qualitex Supplies

Terms & Conditions

1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
2. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation, as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
3. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
4. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
5. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
6. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms)
7. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
8. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
9. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
10. Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
11. Bathroom furniture supplied by Qualitex Supplies Ltd, has a core material of wood and as such must be positioned at a reasonable distance from water sources such as showers, baths, and other fixtures that may expose the furniture to prolonged or direct water contact. This is to prevent potential water damage and ensure the longevity of the products. Whilst every effort is made to protect against water damage, these products are water resistant and not waterproof. Failure to adhere to this guideline may void warranties and limit liability for damage resulting from improper placement. Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.
12. Measurements are generally shown in mm
 - **Furniture:** width x depth/projection x height
 - **Baths:** width x depth/projection x height
 - **Enclosures:** width x height
 - **Basins:** width x depth
 - **Mirrors/Cabinets:** width x depth/projection x height
 - **Towel Rails:** height x width
 - **Accessories:** width x depth/projection x height

Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct.

Spares & After-Sales Service Hotline: 01622 79 39 67

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

Colour Disclaimer: Actual product colours may vary due to the many variations in print reproduction, set lighting, monitors and browsers. We try to edit our images to show our products as accurately as possible, but please understand the actual colour may vary slightly. We cannot guarantee that the colour you see accurately portrays the true colour of the product.





www.qxbathrooms.co.uk and www.qualitex.co.uk

South & West

Qualitex Supplies Ltd
Units 3A & 3B, Deacon Trading Estate
Aylesford
Maidstone
Kent, ME20 7SP

North / Midlands / Wales / Scotland

Qualitex Supplies Ltd
Units 1A & 1B
Oddicroft Lane
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS

Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22



Proud Supporters Of

